1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2010-10-12

SCHEM,FLYING_DUTCHMAN,MLB,K91F

REV B RELEASE, 01/31/11

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8620	1	SCHEM,MLB,K91	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2915	1	PCBF,MLB,K91	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Jan 31 12:49:37 2011

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K91

Apple Inc.

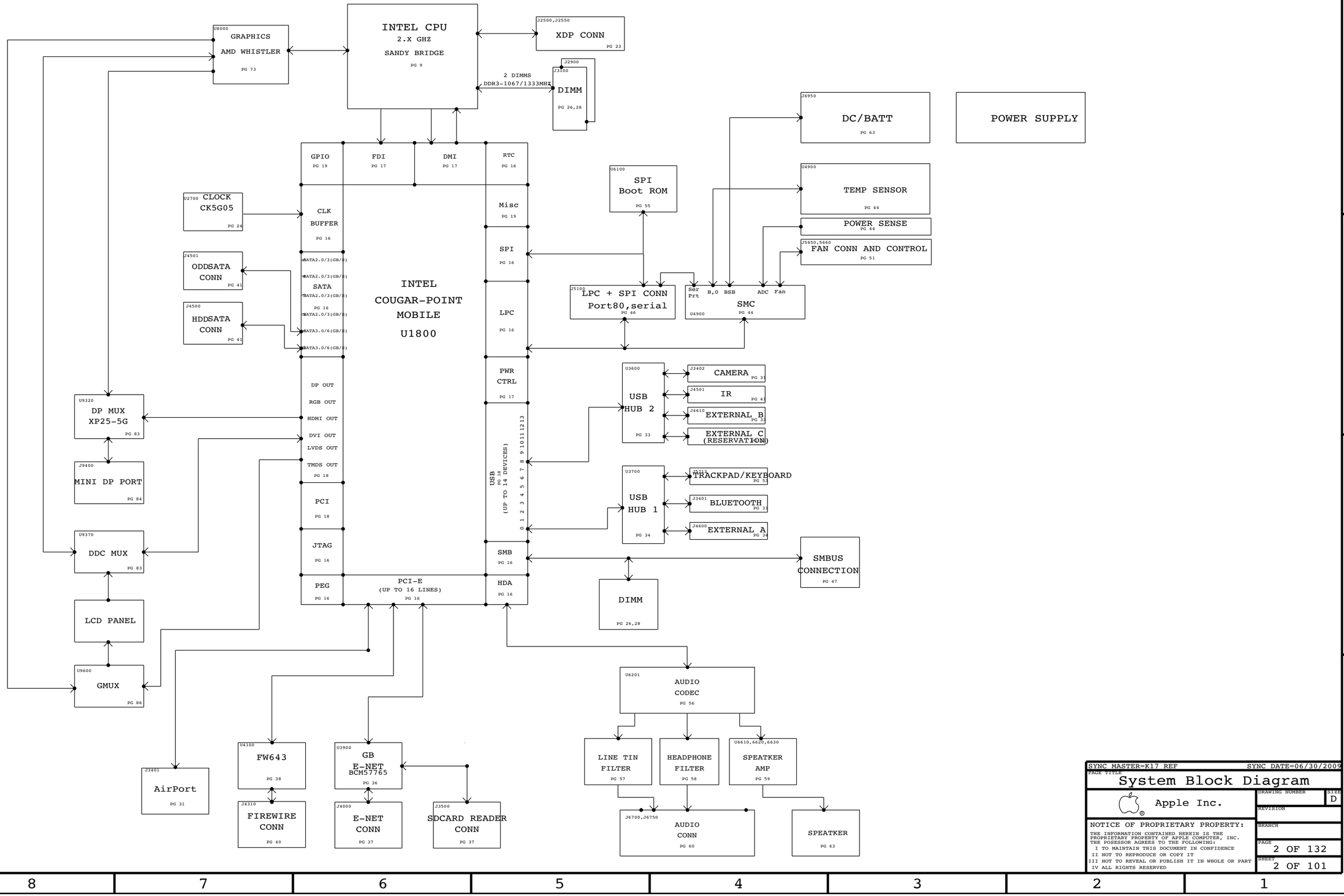
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 1 OF 132

SHEET: 1 OF 101



SYNC MASTER=K17 REF SYNC DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 101

K91 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN — DCIN(16.5V) — F6905 6A FUSE — PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — R6990 — D6990 — PPBUS_G3H

F7040 8A FUSE — PPBUS_G3H

SMC_PBUS_VSENSE — V — Q5315 — ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT PM6640 U6990 (PAGE 62) — PP3V42_G3H

SMC PWRGD NCP303LSN U5000 (PAGE 45) — SMC_RESET_L

SMC AVREF SUPPLY REF3333 (PAGE 45) — PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — PP3V3_S5_SMC

SMC_TPAD_RST_L — SMC_ONOFF_L — U5001

R7020 — A — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE — U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64) — VIN / VOUT — PPVBAT_G3H

SMC_RESET_L

R7050 — A — SMC_BATT_ISENSE

J6950 — 3S2P (9 TO 12.6V) — PPVBATT_G3H_CONN — Q7055 — CHGR_BGATE — PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP6_VDD — GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 82) — VIN / VOUT / VR_ON / PGOOD — R5388/U5388

GPUVCORE_EN — GPUVCORE_PGOOD

V — SMC_GPU_VSENSE — A — U5410 — SMC_GPU_ISENSE — PPVCORE_GPU

PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 — 1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 70) — CPUVTTS0_EN — CPUVTTS0_PGOOD

R7640 — A — PPCPUVTT_S0 — SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE

TPS22924 U4202 (PAGE 39) — EN — FW_PWR_EN — PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — A — CPU VCORE ISL95831 U7400 — VIN / VOUT / VR_ON / PGOOD — CPUIMVP7_VR_ON — (PAGE 67)

V — SMC_CPU_VSENSE — A — SMC_CPU_ISENSE — PPVCORE_S0_CPU

CPUIMVP7_AXG_PGOOD

COUGAR_POINT — PWRBTN — SYS_RERST# — RSMRST# — ACPRESENT — PLTRST# — PROCPWRGD — DRAMPWROK — (PAGE 16~21)

PM_PWRBTN_L — PLT_RERST_L — CPU_PWRGD — PM_MEM_PWRGD

PM_PCH_PWRGD — PS_PWRGD — U1800 — U2850

GMUX U9600 XP25-5 (PAGE 86)

PB16B EG_RAIL1_EN — P1V1GPU_EN
PB17A EG_RAIL2_EN — P3V3GPU_EN
PB17B EG_RAIL3_EN — GPUVCORE_EN
PB18A EG_RAIL4_EN
PL32A — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

SMC U4900 (PAGE 44) — P60 — SMC_PM_G2_EN — RC DELAY — P3V3S5_EN

PP5V_S3_DDRREG — P1V0GPU_EN — P1V5FB_EN — EN1 1.003V(L/H) / EN2 1.503V(R/H) — VOUT1 / VOUT2 — ISL6236 U9500 (PAGE 85) — POK1 / POK2 — P1V0GPU_PGOOD — P1V5FB_PGOOD

PP1V0_S0GPU_REG — R5413 — A — PP1V5_GPU_REG — SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE

DDRREG_EN — DDRVTT_EN — S5 1.5V / S3 0.75V — TPS51116 U7300 (PAGE 66) — VIN VLDOIN — VOUT1 / VOUT2 — PGOOD

PPDDR_S3_REG — PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — DDRREG_PGOOD

R7350 — SMC_DDR_ISENSE — A — U5440 — SMC_CPU_DDR_VSENSE — V — PP1V5_S3

4.5V VIN MAX8840 EN U6200 — VOUT — PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG — PP3V3_S0

P1V5CPU_EN — VIN ON SLG5AP020 U7801 — PP1V5_S3 — Q7801 — PP1V5_S3RS0 — P1V5S0FET_GATE — Q7860 — PP5V_S0 — P5VS0_EN

P5VS3_EN — P3V3S5_EN — VREG5 5V (L/H) / 3.3V (R/H) — TPS51125 U7201 (PAGE 65) — EN1 / EN2 — VOUT1 / VOUT2 — PGOOD — PP5V_S3 — PP3V3_S5

Q9806 — BKLT_PLT_RST_L && LCD_BKLT_NO — BKLT_EN — VIN LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 87) — ENA — VOUT — PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — P5V3V3_PGOOD

Q4260 — PFWBOOST — SMC_ADAPTER_EN&&PM_SLP_S3_L

Q7870 — PP3V3_S0GPU — P3V3GPU_EN

Q7810 — PP3V3_S3 — P3V3S3_EN

Q7830 — PP3V3_S0_FET — P3V3S0_EN

Q7922 — PP3V3_ENET — PM_SLP_S3_L&&WOL_EN||SMC_ADAPTER_EN

TPS22924 U4201 (PAGE 39) — EN — FW_PWR_EN — PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

P1V8FB_EN — VIN ON SLG5AP020 U7880 — PP1V8_S0 — Q7880 — PP1V8_GPUIFPX — P1V8GPUIFPXFET_GATE

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — U7980 — ALL_SYS_PWRGD — PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — P1V8S0_PGOOD — P5V3V3_PGOOD — S0PGOOD_PWROK

RSMRST_PWRGD — SMC_ONOFF_L

SMC — PWRGD(P12) — RSMRST_IN(P13) — PWR_BUTTON(P90) — SMC_ADAPTER_EN — RSMRST_OUT(P91) — 99ms D-V — IMVP_VR_ON(P16) — SYSRST(P92) — P17(BTN_OUT) — RES* — SLP_S5_L(P95) — SLP_S4_L(P94) — SLP_S3_L(P93) — H8S2117 U4900 (PAGE 45)

PM_RSMRST_L — CPUIMVP_VR_ON — PM_SYSRST_L — PM_PWRBTN_L — SMC_RESET_L — PM_SLP_S5_L — PM_SLP_S4_L — PM_SLP_S3_L

CPU U1000 VCCCPUPWRGD — SM_DRAMPWROK — RESET# — (PAGE 9~14)

PP3V3_S0 — PP1V5_S0 — PP1V05_S0 — U7971 ISL88042IRTJJ2 — VCC — V2MON / V3MON / V4MON — RST# — (PAGE 72) — TRST = 200mS

P1V8_S0_EN — ISL8014A U7720 (PAGE 70) — EN — VIN — VOUT — PGOOD — PP1V8_S0 — P1V8S0_PGOOD

P1V2ENET_EN — ISL8014A U7760 (PAGE 70) — PP1V2_ENET — P1V2ENET_PGOOD — Q7850 — PP1V2_S0 — P1V2S0_EN

COUGAR-POINT MOBILE U1800 (PAGE 16~21)

SLP_S5#(H4) — PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4#(H7) — PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3#(P12) — PM_SLP_S3_L

RC DELAY — P5VS3_EN — DDRREG_EN — P3V3S3_EN

R7978 — PM_SLP_S3_L_R

RC DELAY — P1V8S0_EN — P1V2S0_EN — CPUVTTS0_EN — P1V5CPU_EN

P5VS0_EN — P3V3S0_EN — PBUSVSENS_EN

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF — SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 3 OF 132

SHEET: 3 OF 101

SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 101

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-1468	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG64	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG64
639-1972	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL83	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL83
639-1971	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL82	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL82
639-1469	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG65	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG65
639-1970	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL86	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL86
639-1956	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL7W	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL7W
639-1470	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG66	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG66
639-1974	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL87	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL87
639-1976	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL88	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL88
639-1471	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG67	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG67
639-1973	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL81	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL81
639-1954	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL7T	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL7T
639-1573	PCBA,MLB,K91,DHMV	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DHMV
639-1945	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7Q	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DL7Q
639-1953	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7R	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DL7R
639-1574	PCBA,MLB,K91,DHMW	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DHMW
639-1959	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL80	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DL80
639-1960	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7Y	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DL7Y
085-1901	K91/K91F DEVELOPMENT BOM	K91_DEVEL:ENG

K91 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K91_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K91_COMMON1,K91_COMMON2,K91_PROGPARTS,K91_PROGPARTS1,UVGLUE_K91_K91F,K91_PVT
K91_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,SMC_DEBUG_YES,HUB1_2NONREM,HUB2_2NONREM,USBHUB_2513B
K91_COMMON2	GPUVID_1P11V,KB_BL,T29:YES,ENET_SD:B0,T29BST:Y,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR
K91_PVT	BMON:PROD,VREFMRGN_NOT,XDP,XDP_CPU_BPM,BKLT:PROD,ISNS_ON:NO,LPCPLUS_R:YES
K91_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,IR_PROG,TPAD_PROG:PVT,ENETROM_PROG:PVT,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
K91_PROGPARTS1	SMC_PROG:PVT,BOOTROM_PROG:PVT
K91_DEVEL:ENG	SNB_CPT_XDP,BMON:ENG,GMUX_JTAG_CONN,VREFMRGN,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES,BKLT:ENG,S0PGOOD_ISL,CPURIPPLE_ENG,IMVPISNS_ENG,ISNS_ON:YES,DEBUG_ADC,DIGI_MIC
K91_DEVEL:PVT	SNB_CPT_XDP,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES
SNB_CPT_XDP	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,XDP_PCH

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4031	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR030,PRQ,D2,2.0,45W,4+2,1.20,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_0GHZ
337S4032	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00W,PRQ,D2,2.2,45W,4+2,1.30,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_2GHZ
337S4033	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00U,PRQ,D2,2.3,45W,4+2,1.30,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_3GHZ
337S4029	1	IC,PCH,COUGARPOINT,SLH9D,PRQ,BD82HM65	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S3936	1	IC,GPU,AMD,WHISTLER,962FCBGA,40NM,ES	U8000	CRITICAL	GPU:WHISTLER
337S3979	1	IC,GPU,AMD,SEYMOUR,M2 LP,ES1,962BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	GPU:SEYMOUR
338S0945	1	IC,ASSP,LIGHTRIDGE,S LHAJ,PRQ,FCBGA,15X15MM	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
343S0534	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN8X8,B0	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET_SD:B0
343S0494	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN8X8,A0	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET_SD:A0
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
333S0543	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32-1.25GHz,E-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
333S0564	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,A-DIE1.35V	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
333S0571	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,C-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
333S0572	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,M-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX
333S0543	2	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32-1.25GHz,E-DIE,HF	U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_256_SAMSUNG
333S0564	2	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,A-DIE1.35V	U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_256_HYNIX
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
725-1479	1	MLB LOCTITE UV EB CPU,PCH,T29,GPU,K91	UV_GLUE_K91_K91F	CRITICAL	UVGLUE_K91_K91F
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID

ETHERNET ROM

335S0663	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,1MBIT,2V7,8P,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_BLANK
341S2685	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K74/K75,K40	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:A0_SD
341S2973	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K60/K62	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:B0_SD
341S3026	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K90i/K91/K92	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:EVT
341S3096	1	IC,ENET ROM,1MBIT,DVT,PVT,K90i/K91x	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:PVT

Alternate Parts

(Alternate) (Primary)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild wafer option
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	ST Micro alt to LT
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	ROHM alt to Toshiba N-FET
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba dual N-FET
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung cap
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung / Murata alt for Taiyo Yuden
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Samsung
152S0685	152S0796		ALL	Vishay/TSM alt for Cystec
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt for Rohm
353S2592	353S3199		ALL	Split gate CMOS 2LD SOT 26 alternate for SOT 363
335S0550	335S0777		ALL	add 4K byte as alternative to 2K
371S0679	371S0652		ALL	NXP alternate for pin diodes
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Murata 10 uF caps

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DDKG]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DDKG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG63]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG63
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG64]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG64
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG65]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG65
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG66]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG66
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG67]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG67
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DHMV]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DHMV
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DHMW]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DHMW
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL81]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL81
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL82]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL82
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL83]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL83
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL84]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL84
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL85]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL85
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL86]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL86
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL87]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL87
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL88]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL88
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL89]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL89
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7Q]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7Q
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7R]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7R
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7T]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7T
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7V]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7V
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7W]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7W
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7Y
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL80]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL80

Programmables - All Builds

341S2830	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,GMUX,K91/K91F	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
336S0042	1	IC,PLD,LATTICE,LFXP2-5E-5,132 BALL CSBGA	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BLANK
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II,CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	IR_PROG
341S3129	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,PVT,K9x	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
335S0777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,SOIC	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3128	1	IC,PROGRMD,LPC1112A,T29 PORT MCU,PVT,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S2957	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92,PROG	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:PROG
335S0724	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK

SMC

338S0895	1	IC,SMC,HSB/2117,90MX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2854	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO0,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0
341S2935	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO1,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO1
341S2994	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO2,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO2
341S2861	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-EVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:EVT
341S2864	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-DVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:DVT
341S2867	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

EFI ROM

335S0740	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2893	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO0, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
341S2934	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
341S2991	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO2, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
341S2894	1	IC,EFI,ROM,EVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:EVT
341S2895	1	IC,EFI,ROM,DVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:DVT
341S2896	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PVT

PSOC

341S2902	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO0	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO0
341S2940	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO1	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO1
341S3001	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO2	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO2
341S3024	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,EVT	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:EVT
341S3099	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,DVT,PVT	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PVT

SYNC MASTER=K17 REF SYNC DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 101

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST
TRUE PP5V_S0
TRUE FAN_LT_PWM
TRUE FAN_LT_TACH
3 TPs per Fan

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)

TRUE PP5V_S0
TRUE FAN_RT_PWM
TRUE FAN_RT_TACH
TRUE GND
2 TPs
5 TPs per Fan

J6780 (MIC CONN)

TRUE BI_MIC_N
TRUE BI_MIC_SHIELD
TRUE BI_MIC_P

J6781 & J6782 (SPEAKERS CONN)

TRUE SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
TRUE SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
TRUE SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
TRUE SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
TRUE SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P
TRUE SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N

J9000 (LVDS CONN)

TRUE PP3V3_SW_LCD
TRUE PP3V3_S0
TRUE PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
2 TP needed
TRUE LVDS_DDC_CLK
TRUE LVDS_DDC_DATA
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P
TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
TRUE LED_RETURN_1
TRUE LED_RETURN_2
TRUE LED_RETURN_3
TRUE LED_RETURN_4
TRUE LED_RETURN_5
TRUE LED_RETURN_6
TRUE GND
4 TPs

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)

TRUE PP5V_SW_ODD
TRUE SMC_ODD_DETECT
TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P
TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N
TRUE SATA_ODD_R2D_P
TRUE SATA_ODD_R2D_N
TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P
TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N
TRUE GND
3 TPs

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)

TRUE PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
TRUE SATA_HDD_R2D_P
TRUE SATA_HDD_R2D_N
TRUE SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N
TRUE SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P
TRUE GND
5 TPs

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)

TRUE KBDLED_ANODE
TRUE SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L
TRUE GND

FUNC_TEST
TRUE GND
TRUE GND
6 TPs

USB PORTS

TRUE PP5V_S3_RTUSB_A_F
TRUE USB2_LT1_N
TRUE USB2_LT1_P
TRUE GND

TRUE PP5V_S3_RTUSB_B_F
TRUE USB_LT2_N
TRUE USB_LT2_P
TRUE GND

J3401 & J3402 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)

TRUE PCIE_AP_D2R_P
TRUE PCIE_AP_D2R_N
TRUE PCIE_AP_R2D_P
TRUE PCIE_AP_R2D_N
TRUE PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
TRUE PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
TRUE AP_CLKREQ_O_L
TRUE PCIE_WAKE_L
TRUE WIFI_EVENT_L
TRUE AP_RESET_CONN_L
TRUE PP3V3_WLAN
TRUE PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
TRUE USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
TRUE USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
TRUE CONN_USB2_BT_P
TRUE CONN_USB2_BT_N
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

J6950 (BAT CONN)

TRUE SYS_DETECT_L

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)

TRUE PP18V5_S4
TRUE Z2_HOST_INTN
TRUE Z2_MOSI
TRUE Z2_CS_L
TRUE Z2_DEBUG3
TRUE Z2_MISO
TRUE Z2_BOOST_EN
TRUE Z2_SCLK
TRUE Z2_CLKIN
TRUE Z2_KEY_ACT_L
TRUE Z2_RESET
TRUE PSOC_F_CS_L
TRUE PICKB_L
TRUE PSOC_MISO
TRUE PSOC_MOSI
TRUE PSOC_SCLK
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)

TRUE ADAPTER_SENSE
TRUE PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
TRUE GND

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)

TRUE PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA
TRUE NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L
TRUE GND

J6995 (BAT LED CONN)

TRUE PP3V42_G3H
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA
TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
TRUE SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L
TRUE GND

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)

TRUE PP3V3_S3
TRUE PP3V42_G3H
TRUE WS_KBD1
TRUE WS_KBD2
TRUE WS_KBD3
TRUE WS_KBD4
TRUE WS_KBD5
TRUE WS_KBD6
TRUE WS_KBD7
TRUE WS_KBD8
TRUE WS_KBD9
TRUE WS_KBD10
TRUE WS_KBD11
TRUE WS_KBD12
TRUE WS_KBD13
TRUE WS_KBD14
TRUE WS_KBD15_CAP
TRUE WS_KBD16_NUM
TRUE WS_KBD17
TRUE WS_KBD18
TRUE WS_KBD19
TRUE WS_KBD20
TRUE WS_KBD21
TRUE WS_KBD22
TRUE WS_KBD23
TRUE WS_KBD_ONOFF_L
TRUE WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD
TRUE WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD
TRUE WS_CONTROL_KBD

J6950 (BIL CABLE CONN)

TRUE PP5V_S3_IR_R
TRUE SMC_LID_R
TRUE IR_RX_OUT
TRUE SYS_LED_ANODE
TRUE GND

FUNC_TEST

TRUE BKLT_EN
TRUE TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
TRUE TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0
TRUE LCD_BKLT_PWM
TRUE LPCPLUS_GPIO
TRUE LPCPLUS_RESET_L
TRUE LPC_AD<0..3>
TRUE LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
TRUE LPC_FRAME_L
TRUE LPC_PWRDWN_L
TRUE LPC_SERIRQ
TRUE PM_CLKRUN_L
TRUE PM_SYSRST_L
TRUE SMC_MD1
TRUE SMC_NMI
TRUE SMC_ONOFF_L
TRUE SMC_RESET_L
TRUE SMC_RX_L
TRUE SMC_TCK
TRUE SMC_TDI
TRUE SMC_TDO
TRUE SMC_TMS
TRUE SMC_TRST_L
TRUE SMC_TX_L
TRUE SPIROM_USE_MLB
TRUE SPI_ALT_CLK
TRUE SPI_ALT_CS_L
TRUE SPI_ALT_MISO
TRUE SPI_ALT_MOSI
TRUE SYS_LED_ANODE_R

NO_TEST=TRUE

TRUE T29_D2R_P<1..0>
TRUE T29_D2R_N<1..0>
TRUE T29_D2R_C_P<1..0>
TRUE T29_D2R_C_N<1..0>
TRUE T29_R2D_C_P<1..0>
TRUE T29_R2D_C_N<1..0>
TRUE T29_R2D_P<1..0>
TRUE T29_R2D_N<1..0>
TRUE T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>
TRUE T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>
TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>
TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3..0>
TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3..0>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>
TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L
TRUE T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N
TRUE T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P
TRUE T29_D2R1_BIAS

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

TRUE PM_SLP_S3_L
TRUE PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
TRUE PP18V5_S3
TRUE PP1V05_S0
TRUE PP1V05_S0GPU
TRUE PP1V05_S5
TRUE PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
TRUE PP1V2_ENET
TRUE PP1V2_S0
TRUE PP1V5_S3
TRUE PP1V5_S3RS0
TRUE PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS
TRUE PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS_R
TRUE PP1V8_GPUIFPX
TRUE PP1V8_S0
TRUE PP3V3_ENET
TRUE PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
TRUE PP3V3_S0
TRUE PP3V3_S0GPU
TRUE PP3V3_S3
TRUE PP3V3_S5
TRUE PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
TRUE PP3V42_G3H
TRUE PP5V_S0
TRUE PP5V_S3
TRUE PP5V_S5
TRUE PPBUS_G3H
TRUE PPDCIN_G3H
TRUE PPVCORE_GPU
TRUE PPVCORE_S0_CPU
TRUE PPVCORE_S0_GFX
TRUE PPVP_FW
TRUE PPVTTDDR_S3

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TRUE TP_FW643_NAND_TREE
TRUE TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL
TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFMC
TRUE TP_FW643_SDA
TRUE TP_FW643_SE
TRUE TP_FW643_SM
TRUE TP_FW643_CE
TRUE TP_FW643_FW620_L
TRUE TP_FW643_JASI_EN
TRUE DMI_S2N_N<1>
TRUE DMI_S2N_P<1>
TRUE FDI_DATA_N<1>
TRUE FDI_DATA_P<1>
TRUE FDI_FSYNC<1..0>
TRUE FDI_LSYNC<1..0>
TRUE FDI_INT

TRUE TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
TRUE TP_FW643_VBUF
TRUE TP_FW643_TCK
TRUE TP_FW643_TDO
TRUE TP_FW643_TMS
TRUE TP_SMC_P10
TRUE TP_P7_7
TRUE TP_PSOC_SCL
TRUE TP_PSOC_SDA
TRUE TP_SMC_P24
TRUE DC_TEST_BH1_BG2
TRUE DC_TEST_BH3_BJ2
TRUE TP_USB_HUB1_OCS1
TRUE TP_USB_HUB1_PRTPWR1
TRUE TP_USB_HUB2_OCS1
TRUE TP_USB_HUB2_PRTPWR1
TRUE TP_DC_TEST_A62
TRUE TP_DC_TEST_D65
TRUE TP_SMC_PF5

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62> — TRUE — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62>
TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45> — TRUE — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45>
TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32> — TRUE — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32>
TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26> — TRUE — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26>
TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15> — TRUE — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15>
TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1> — TRUE — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1>
TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5> — TRUE — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5>
(all MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

NC_CRT_IG_BLUE — NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
NC_CRT_IG_GREEN — NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
NC_CRT_IG_RED — NC_CRT_IG_RED
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG — NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
NC_HDA_SDIN1 — NC_HDA_SDIN1
NC_HDA_SDIN2 — NC_HDA_SDIN2
NC_HDA_SDIN3 — NC_HDA_SDIN3
(TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NC_NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TRUE TP_AUD_GPIO_2
TRUE TP_AUD_GPIO_1
TRUE TP_AUD_LO1_L_N
TRUE TP_AUD_LO1_L_P
TRUE TP_BKL_FAULT
TRUE TP_SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L
TRUE TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
TRUE TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
TRUE TP_GMUX_PL6B
TRUE TP_PM_RSMRST_L
TRUE CPUIMVP_BOOT1
TRUE CPUIMVP_BOOT2
TRUE CPUIMVP_UGATE2
TRUE TP_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TRUE TP_CPU_PROCHOT_L
TRUE TP_CPU_THERMTRIP_L
TRUE TP_CPU_TMS
TRUE TP_CPU_TRST_L
TRUE TP_CPU_TDI
TRUE TP_CPU_TDO
TRUE TP_CPU_TCK
TRUE TP_CPU_PREQ_L
TRUE TP_CPU_PRDY_L
TRUE TP_CPU_BPM_L<5..0>
TRUE TP_CPU_BPM_L<7..6>
TRUE TP_CPU_PECI
TRUE TP_CPU_PWRGOOD
TRUE TP_CPU_RESET_L
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_RESET_L
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_CLK
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_TMS
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_TDI
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_TDO
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_TRST_L
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_DBRESET_L
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSFN_A0
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSFN_A1
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSFN_B0
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSFN_B1
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSFN_C0
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSFN_C1
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_A0
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_A1
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_B0
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_B1
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_C0
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_C1
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_D0
TRUE TP_CPU_TAP_OBSDATA_D1

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
TRUE NC_FW2_TPBP
TRUE NC_FW2_TPBN
TRUE NC_FW2_TPBIAS
TRUE NC_FW2_TPAP
TRUE NC_FW2_TPAN
TRUE NC_FW0_TPBP
TRUE NC_FW0_TPBN
TRUE NC_FW0_TPAP
TRUE NC_ESTARLDO_EN
TRUE NC_ALS_GAIN

NC_FW643_AVREG — NC_FW643_AVREG
NC_FW643_TDI — NC_FW643_TDI
NC_DP_IG_C_HPD — NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
NC_DP_IG_D_HPD — NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
NC_SDVO_STALLN — NC_SDVO_STALLN
NC_SDVO_STALLP — NC_SDVO_STALLP
NC_SDVO_INTN — NC_SDVO_INTN
NC_SDVO_INTP — NC_SDVO_INTP
NC_GPU_BUFRST_L — NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
NC_GPU_GSTATE<1> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0> — NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
NC_GPU_MIOA_DE — NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L — NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L
(TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NC_PCI_PME_L — NC_PCI_PME_L
NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 — NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
NC_PSOC_P1_3 — NC_PSOC_P1_3
NC_SATA_B_D2RN — NC_SATA_B_D2RN
NC_SATA_B_D2RP — NC_SATA_B_D2RP
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_D_D2RN — NC_SATA_D_D2RN
NC_SATA_D_D2RP — NC_SATA_D_D2RP
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_E_D2RN — NC_SATA_E_D2RN
NC_SATA_E_D2RP — NC_SATA_E_D2RP
NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_F_D2RN — NC_SATA_F_D2RN
NC_SATA_F_D2RP — NC_SATA_F_D2RP
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
(TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

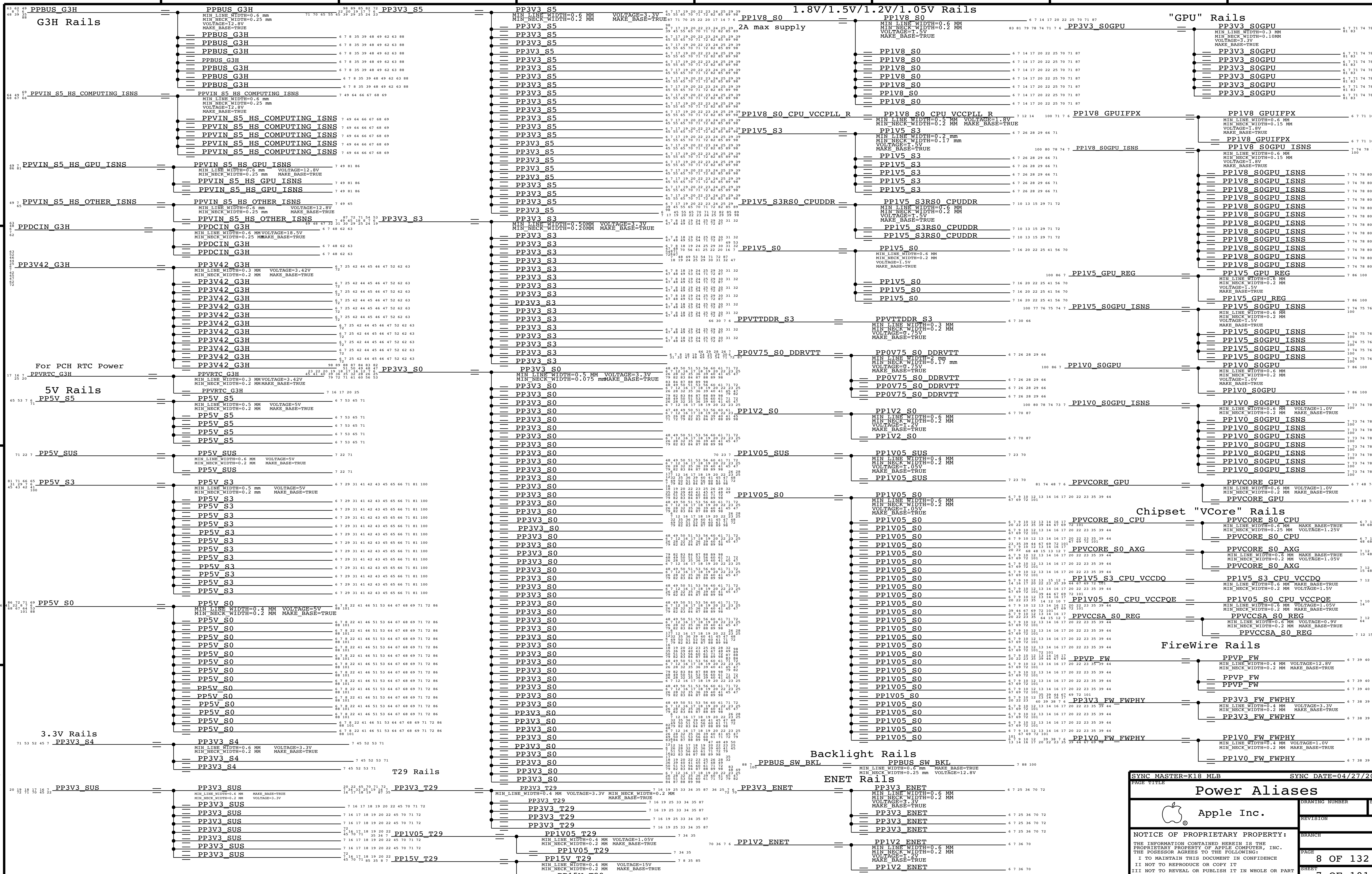
TP_SMC_P41 — NC_SMC_P41

PCH ALIASES

NC_LPC_DREQ0_L — NC_LPC_DREQ0_L
NC_CLINK_CLK — NC_CLINK_CLK
NC_CLINK_DATA — NC_CLINK_DATA
NC_CLINK_RESET_L — NC_CLINK_RESET_L
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
(TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

MEM_A_BA<2..0>
MEM_A_CKE<1..0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0>
MEM_A_CS_L<1..0>
MEM_A_ODT<1..0>
MEM_A_SA<1..0>
MEM_A_DQ<63..0>
MEM_A_DQS_N<7..0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7..0>
FB_A0_DQ<31..0>
FB_A0_A<8..0>
FB_A0_ABI_L
FB_A0_EDC<3..0>
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1..0>
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1..0>
FB_A0_DBI_L<3..0>
FB_A1_DQ<31..0>
FB_A1_A<8..0>
FB_A1_ABI_L
FB_A1_EDC<3..0>
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1..0>
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1..0>
FB_A1_DBI_L<3..0>
MEM_A_A<15..0>
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_B_A<15..0>
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_BA<2..0>
MEM_B_CKE<1..0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0>
MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>
MEM_B_SA<1..0>
MEM_B_DQ<63..0>
MEM_B_DQS_N<7..0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7..0>
FB_B0_DQ<31..0>
FB_B0_A<8..0>
FB_B0_ABI_L
FB_B0_EDC<3..0>
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1..0>
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1..0>
FB_B0_DBI_L<3..0>
FB_B1_DQ<31..0>
FB_B1_A<8..0>
FB_B1_ABI_L
FB_B1_EDC<3..0>
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1..0>
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1..0>
FB_B1_DBI_L<3..0>
(TRUE)

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 7 OF 132
SHEET 6 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Fan Holes

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0950 TH — GND — SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0990 3R2P5 — GND

Left Speaker Holes

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH

Keyboard / IPD Conn Protect

ZT0952 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35

Tall EMI pogo pins

SH0902 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0900 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0903 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0916 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0904 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87

Short (IO Row) EMI pogo pins

SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH — GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

Heat spreader mounting boss for T29 router

SH0920 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM
SH0923 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM

Heat spreader mounting boss for PCH

SH0921 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM
SH0922 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM

R0921 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 — C0901 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
R0922 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 — C0902 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
R0923 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 — C0903 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
R0924 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 — C0904 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

JTAG_ISP_TCK	JTAG_ISP_TCK	JTAG_ISP_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI	JTAG_ISP_TDI	JTAG_ISP_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO	JTAG_ISP_TDO	JTAG_ISP_TDO
T29_LSEO_LSOE3	T29_LSEO_LSOE3	T29_LSEO_LSOE3
T29_LSEO_LSOE2	T29_LSEO_LSOE2	T29_LSEO_LSOE2

GMUX ALIASES

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD	PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L	EG_RESET_L
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
GMUX_VSYNC	GMUX_VSYNC
PEX_CLKREQ_L	PEX_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L	PEG_CLKREQ_L
PM_ENET_EN	PM_ENET_EN
FW_PLUG_DET_L	FW_PLUG_DET_L
FW643_WAKE_L	FW643_WAKE_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56	NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26	NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26
TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1	TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0	TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0
GND	GND
GND	GND
GND	GND
GND	GND
GND	GND
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP	NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP
NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN	NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN
NC_LT_GAIN_TP	NC_LT_GAIN_TP
NC_RT_GAIN_TP	NC_RT_GAIN_TP
NC_SW_GAIN_TP	NC_SW_GAIN_TP

PP5V_S0 — XW0901 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO — PP5V_S0_AUDIO
XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L
XW0903 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R

CPU signals

CPU_VID<0..6>	CPUIMVP_VID<0..6>
GFX_VID<0..6>	GFXIMVP_VID<0..6>
MEMVTT_EN	MEMVTT_EN

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2R_P<15..12>	=PEG_D2R_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_D2R_N<15..12>	=PEG_D2R_N<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>

T29 Signals Through PEG

PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	=PEG_D2R_P<11..8>
PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	=PEG_D2R_N<11..8>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	=PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	=PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	=PEG_D2R_P<7..0>
PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	=PEG_D2R_N<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	=PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	=PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<3..2>	NC_T29_D2RP<3..2>
T29_D2R_N<3..2>	NC_T29_D2RN<3..2>
T29_R2D_C_P<3..2>	NC_T29_R2D_CP<3..2>
T29_R2D_C_N<3..2>	NC_T29_R2D_CN<3..2>

DP_EG_AUXCH_N — DP_EG_AUXCH_N
DP_EG_AUXCH_P — DP_EG_AUXCH_P
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN — NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP — NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK — NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA — NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA
NC_DPB_EG_MLN<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_N<3..0>
NC_DPB_EG_MLP<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_P<3..0>

LCD_BKLT_EN — R0901 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPBUS_G3H — T29BST:N R0950 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP15V_T29

TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT — TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_GPU_XTALOUT — NC_GPU_XTALOUT
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3>
NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4
NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4

NOSTUFF R0903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S3
NOSTUFF R0904 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S3
USB_EXTC_N — USB_EXTC_N
USB_EXTC_P — USB_EXTC_P

NOSTUFF R0913 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S3
NOSTUFF R0914 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S3
USB_SDCARD_P — USB_SDCARD_P
USB_SDCARD_N — USB_SDCARD_N

R0915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S3
R0916 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S3
USB_T29A_N — USB_T29A_N
USB_T29A_P — USB_T29A_P

R0926 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_D2R_P1 — C0906 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
R0927 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_D2R_N1 — C0907 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

DP_A_BIAS2 — C0908 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
DP_A_BIAS0 — C0905 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

DP_IG_MLP<3..0>	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
DP_IG_MLN<3..0>	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD	DP_IG_HPD

GND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm — MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.095 mm — VOLTAGE=0V

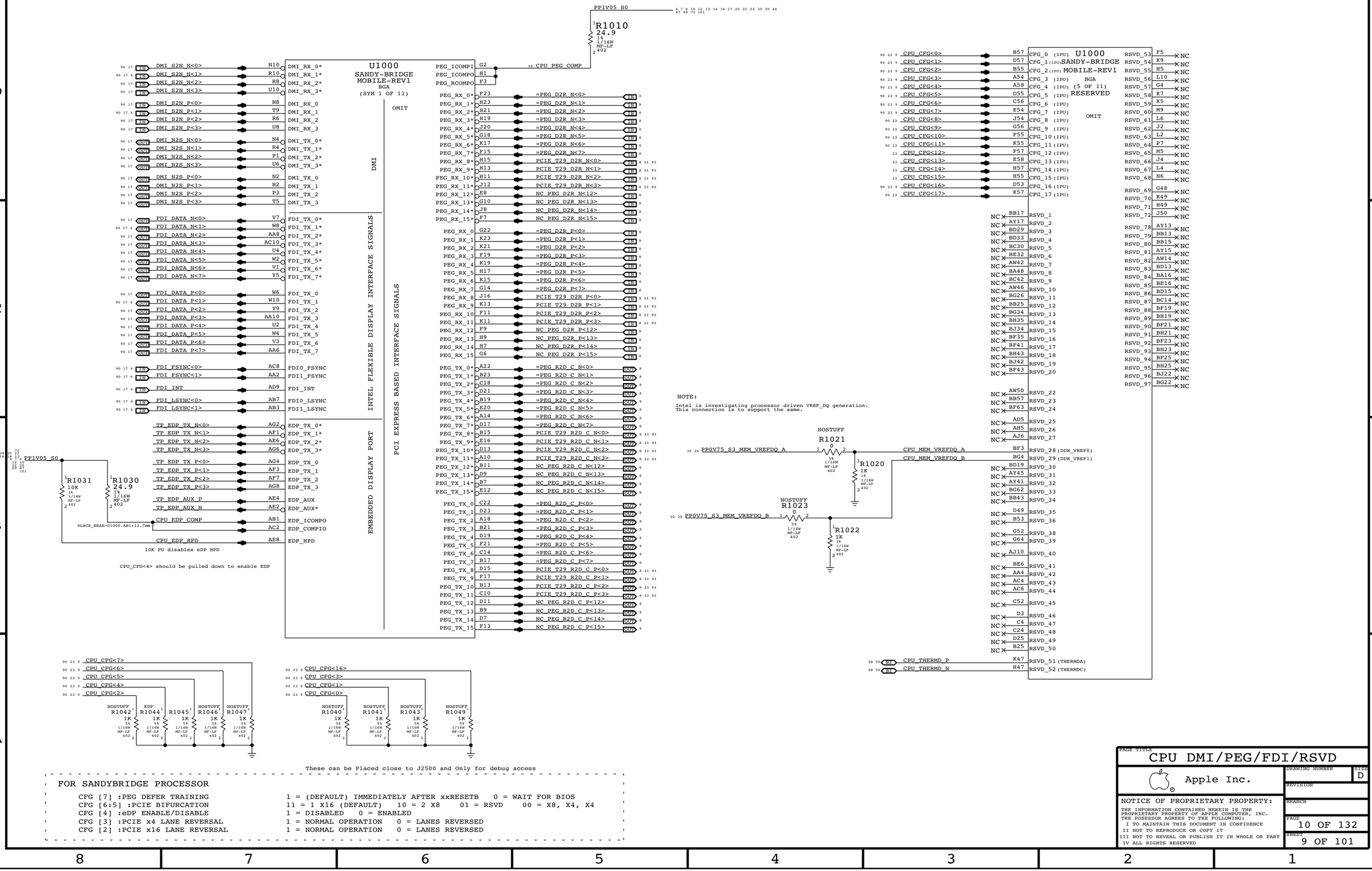
Digital Ground

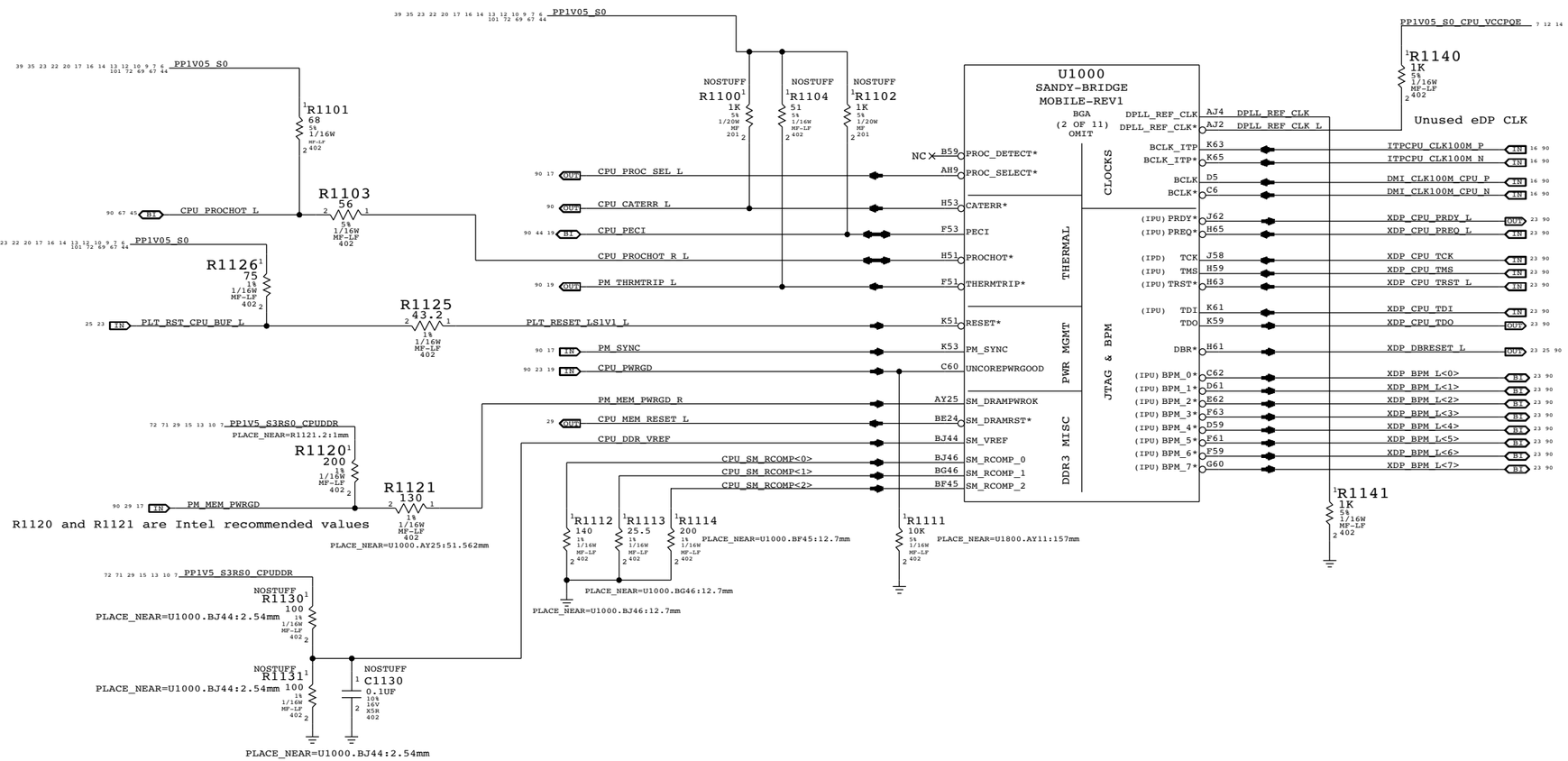
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB — SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

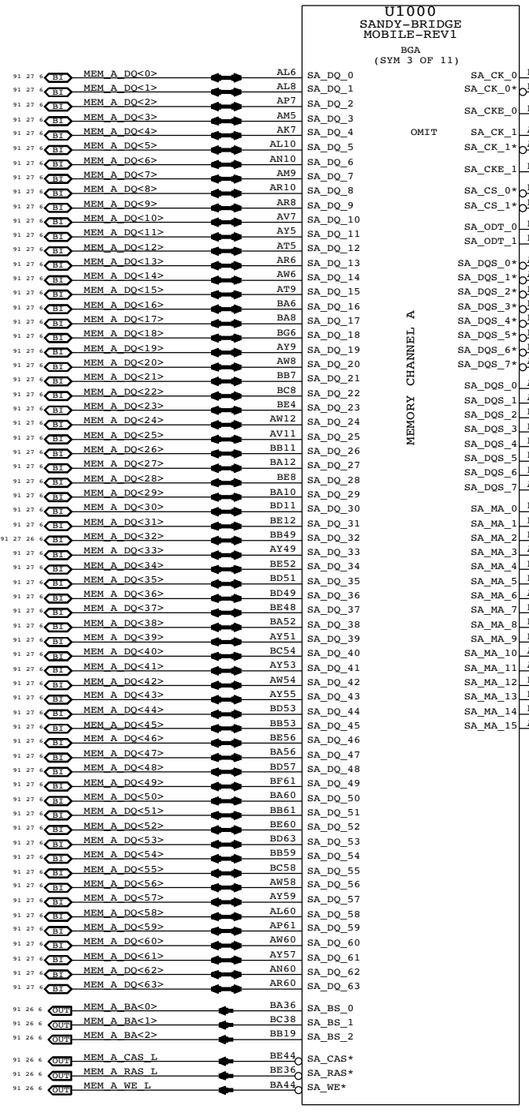
Apple Inc.

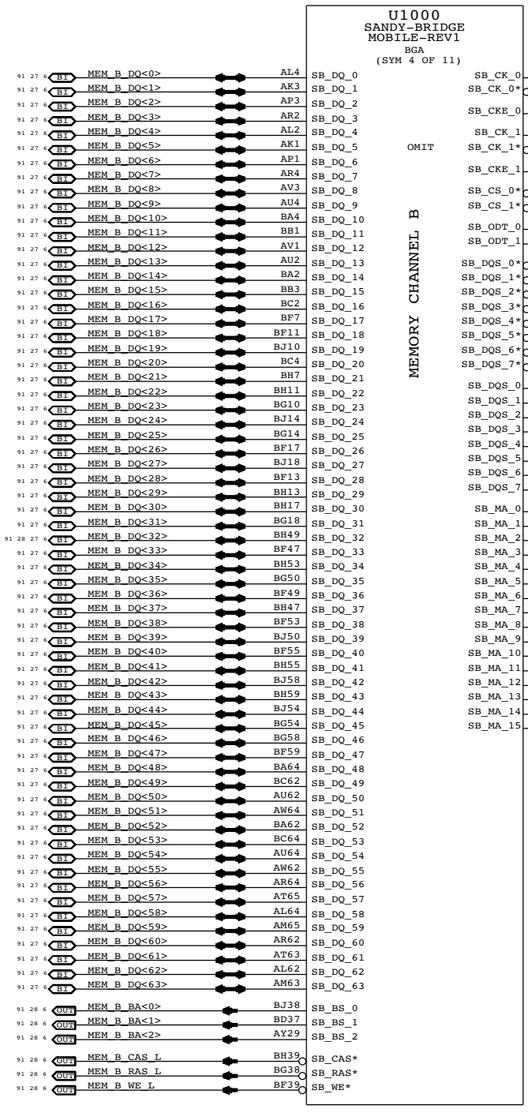
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 8 OF 101


PP1V05_S0
R1010 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U1000
SANDY-BRIDGE
MOBILE-REV1
BGA
(SYM 1 OF 11)
OMIT
DMI
INTEL FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE SIGNALS
PCI EXPRESS BASED INTERFACE SIGNALS
EMBEDDED DISPLAY PORT
DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_S2N_P<3>
DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_N2S_P<3>
FDI_DATA_N<0>
FDI_DATA_N<1>
FDI_DATA_N<2>
FDI_DATA_N<3>
FDI_DATA_N<4>
FDI_DATA_N<5>
FDI_DATA_N<6>
FDI_DATA_N<7>
FDI_DATA_P<0>
FDI_DATA_P<1>
FDI_DATA_P<2>
FDI_DATA_P<3>
FDI_DATA_P<4>
FDI_DATA_P<5>
FDI_DATA_P<6>
FDI_DATA_P<7>
FDI_FSYNC<0>
FDI_FSYNC<1>
FDI_INT
FDI_LSYNC<0>
FDI_LSYNC<1>
TP_EDP_TX_N<0>
TP_EDP_TX_N<1>
TP_EDP_TX_N<2>
TP_EDP_TX_N<3>
TP_EDP_TX_P<0>
TP_EDP_TX_P<1>
TP_EDP_TX_P<2>
TP_EDP_TX_P<3>
TP_EDP_AUX_P
TP_EDP_AUX_N
CPU_EDP_COMP
CPU_EDP_HPD
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AB1:12.7mm
10K PU disables eDP HPD
CPU_CFG<4> should be pulled down to enable EDP
R1031 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1030 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PEG_ICOMPI
PEG_ICOMPO
PEG_RCOMPO
CPU_PEG_COMP
PEG_RX_0*
PEG_RX_1*
PEG_RX_2*
PEG_RX_3*
PEG_RX_4*
PEG_RX_5*
PEG_RX_6*
PEG_RX_7*
PEG_RX_8*
PEG_RX_9*
PEG_RX_10*
PEG_RX_11*
PEG_RX_12*
PEG_RX_13*
PEG_RX_14*
PEG_RX_15*
PEG_RX_0
PEG_RX_1
PEG_RX_2
PEG_RX_3
PEG_RX_4
PEG_RX_5
PEG_RX_6
PEG_RX_7
PEG_RX_8
PEG_RX_9
PEG_RX_10
PEG_RX_11
PEG_RX_12
PEG_RX_13
PEG_RX_14
PEG_RX_15
PEG_TX_0*
PEG_TX_1*
PEG_TX_2*
PEG_TX_3*
PEG_TX_4*
PEG_TX_5*
PEG_TX_6*
PEG_TX_7*
PEG_TX_8*
PEG_TX_9*
PEG_TX_10*
PEG_TX_11*
PEG_TX_12*
PEG_TX_13*
PEG_TX_14*
PEG_TX_15*
PEG_TX_0
PEG_TX_1
PEG_TX_2
PEG_TX_3
PEG_TX_4
PEG_TX_5
PEG_TX_6
PEG_TX_7
PEG_TX_8
PEG_TX_9
PEG_TX_10
PEG_TX_11
PEG_TX_12
PEG_TX_13
PEG_TX_14
PEG_TX_15
=PEG_D2R_N<0>
=PEG_D2R_N<1>
=PEG_D2R_N<2>
=PEG_D2R_N<3>
=PEG_D2R_N<4>
=PEG_D2R_N<5>
=PEG_D2R_N<6>
=PEG_D2R_N<7>
PCIE_T29_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_T29_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_T29_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3>
NC_PEG_D2R_N<12>
NC_PEG_D2R_N<13>
NC_PEG_D2R_N<14>
NC_PEG_D2R_N<15>
=PEG_D2R_P<0>
=PEG_D2R_P<1>
=PEG_D2R_P<2>
=PEG_D2R_P<3>
=PEG_D2R_P<4>
=PEG_D2R_P<5>
=PEG_D2R_P<6>
=PEG_D2R_P<7>
PCIE_T29_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_T29_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_T29_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3>
NC_PEG_D2R_P<12>
NC_PEG_D2R_P<13>
NC_PEG_D2R_P<14>
NC_PEG_D2R_P<15>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<4>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<5>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<6>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<7>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<12>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<13>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<14>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<0>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<4>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<5>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<6>
=PEG_R2D_C_P<7>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<12>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<13>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<14>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15>
NOTE:
Intel is investigating processor driven VREF_DQ generation.
This connection is to support the same.
NOSTUFF R1021 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1020 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1023 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1022 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
CPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A
CPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B
CPU_CFG<0>
CPU_CFG<1>
CPU_CFG<2>
CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<4>
CPU_CFG<5>
CPU_CFG<6>
CPU_CFG<7>
CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<11>
CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<15>
CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<17>
CFG_0 (IPU)
CFG_1 (IPU)
CFG_2 (IPU)
CFG_3 (IPU)
CFG_4 (IPU)
CFG_5 (IPU)
CFG_6 (IPU)
CFG_7 (IPU)
CFG_8 (IPU)
CFG_9 (IPU)
CFG_10 (IPU)
CFG_11 (IPU)
CFG_12 (IPU)
CFG_13 (IPU)
CFG_14 (IPU)
CFG_15 (IPU)
CFG_16 (IPU)
CFG_17 (IPU)
(5 OF 11)
RESERVED
OMIT
RSVD_1
RSVD_2
RSVD_3
RSVD_4
RSVD_5
RSVD_6
RSVD_7
RSVD_8
RSVD_9
RSVD_10
RSVD_11
RSVD_12
RSVD_13
RSVD_14
RSVD_15
RSVD_16
RSVD_17
RSVD_18
RSVD_19
RSVD_20
RSVD_22
RSVD_23
RSVD_24
RSVD_25
RSVD_26
RSVD_27
RSVD_28 (DDR_VREF0)
RSVD_29 (DDR_VREF1)
RSVD_30
RSVD_31
RSVD_32
RSVD_33
RSVD_34
RSVD_35
RSVD_36
RSVD_38
RSVD_39
RSVD_40
RSVD_41
RSVD_42
RSVD_43
RSVD_44
RSVD_45
RSVD_46
RSVD_47
RSVD_48
RSVD_49
RSVD_50
RSVD_51 (THERMDA)
RSVD_52 (THERMDC)
RSVD_53
RSVD_54
RSVD_55
RSVD_56
RSVD_57
RSVD_58
RSVD_59
RSVD_60
RSVD_61
RSVD_62
RSVD_63
RSVD_64
RSVD_65
RSVD_66
RSVD_67
RSVD_68
RSVD_69
RSVD_70
RSVD_71
RSVD_72
RSVD_78
RSVD_79
RSVD_80
RSVD_81
RSVD_82
RSVD_83
RSVD_84
RSVD_85
RSVD_86
RSVD_87
RSVD_88
RSVD_89
RSVD_90
RSVD_91
RSVD_92
RSVD_93
RSVD_94
RSVD_95
RSVD_96
RSVD_97
THERMD_P
THERMD_N
R1042 R1044 R1045 R1046 R1047 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1040 R1041 R1043 R1049 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access
FOR SANDYBRIDGE PROCESSOR
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING
1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB 0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION
11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE
1 = DISABLED 0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL
1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL
1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED
PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 132
SHEET 9 OF 101
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	11 OF 132
SHEET	10 OF 101





SYNC DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

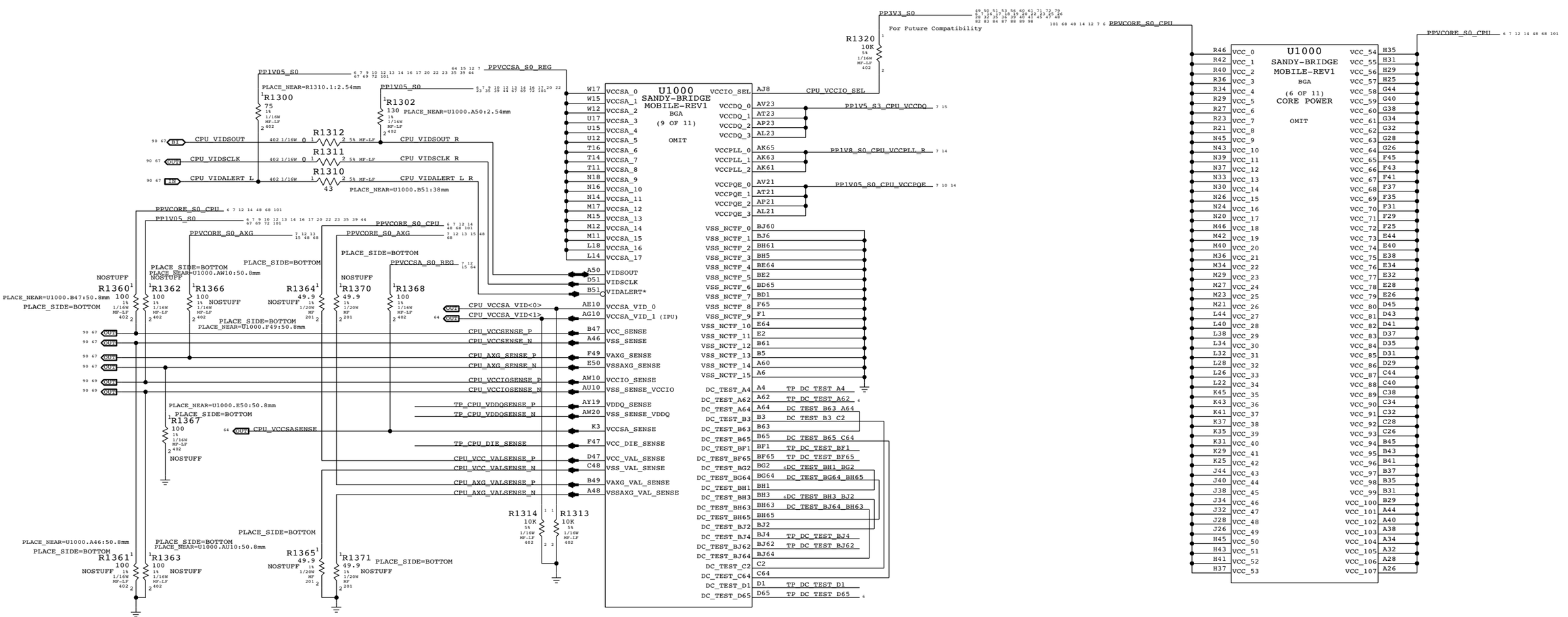
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 132

SHEET 11 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

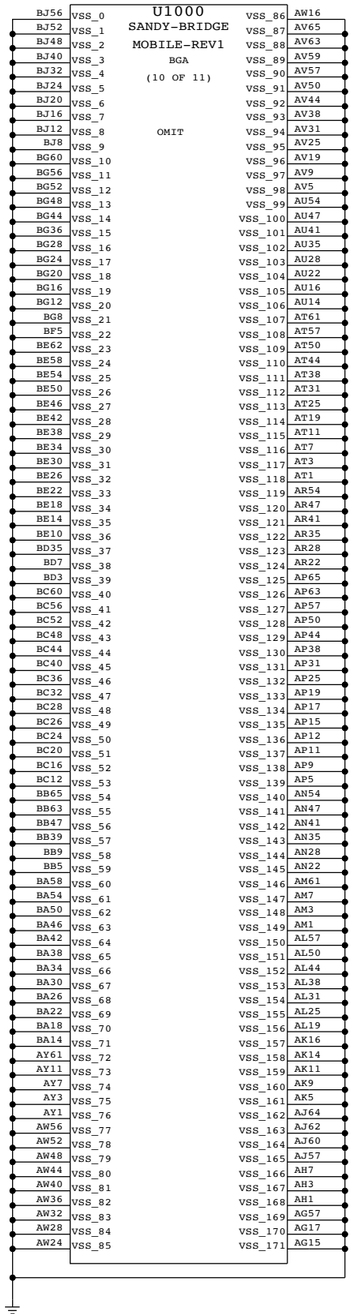
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

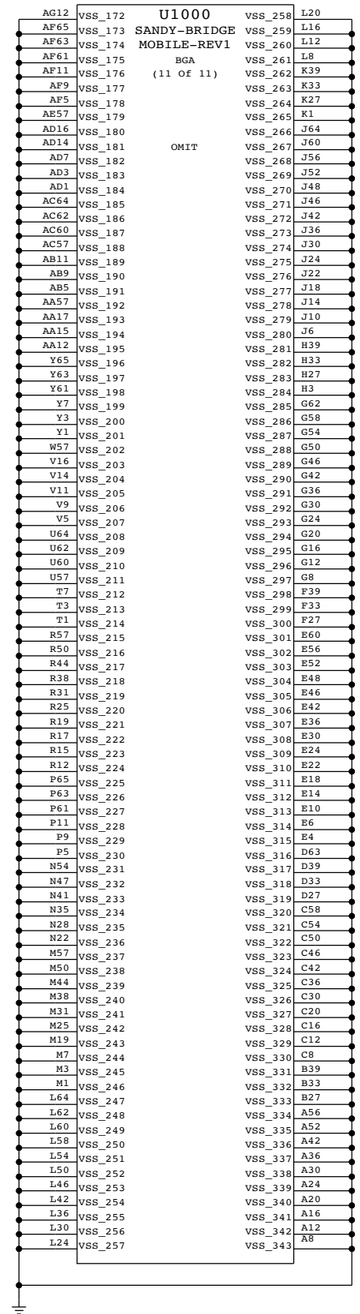
REVISION

BRANCH

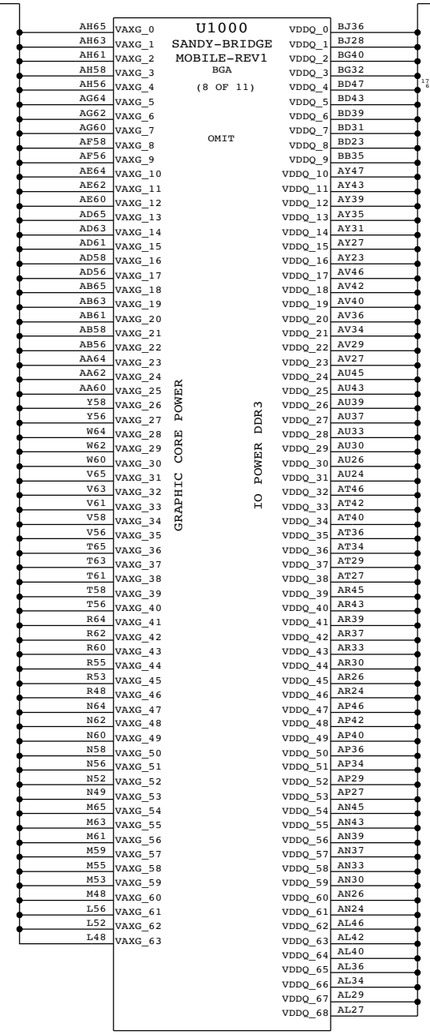
PAGE: 13 OF 132

SHEET: 12 OF 101



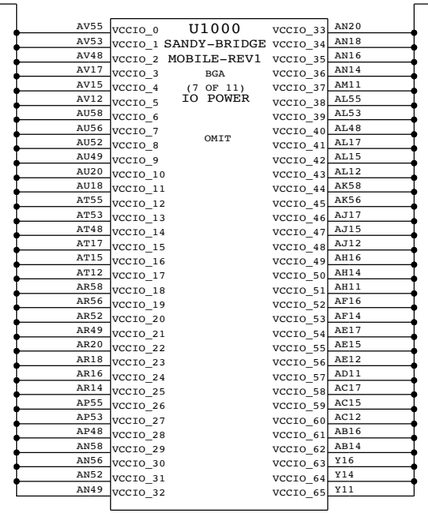


PPVCORE_S0_AXG
68 48 15 12 7



PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
7 10 15 29 71 72

PP1V05_S0
17 16 14 13 12 10 9 8 6 101 72
69 67 44 39 35 23 22 20



PP1V05_S0
67 65 72 101
17 20 22 23 35 39 44

PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER AND GND
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER
	SIZE D
	REVISION
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE 14 OF 132
	SHEET 13 OF 101

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0603, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF)

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

NOSTUFF C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

NOSTUFF C16D0 C16D1 C16D2 C16D3 C16D4 C16D5
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

NOSTUFF C1644
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PP1V05_S0

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

CRITICAL C1682
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL C1683
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601
0.010
1% 1/4W MF 0603

PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE

C1684
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

PP1V8_S0

R1600
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R

C1685
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1686
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL C1687
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5 mm

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 132
SHEET 14 OF 101

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0805, 2x 22uF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0603, 2x 10uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0603, 2x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 10uF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

68 48 13 12 7 PPVCORE_S0_AXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1711 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1712 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1713 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1714 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1715 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1716 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1717 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1719 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1720 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1721 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1722 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1723 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1724 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1725 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1727 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1728 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1729 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1730 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1731 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1732 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1733 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1734 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM
C1735 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM
NOSTUFF C1737 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):

72 71 29 13 10 7 PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12
C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):

64 12 7 PPVCCSA_S0_REG

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

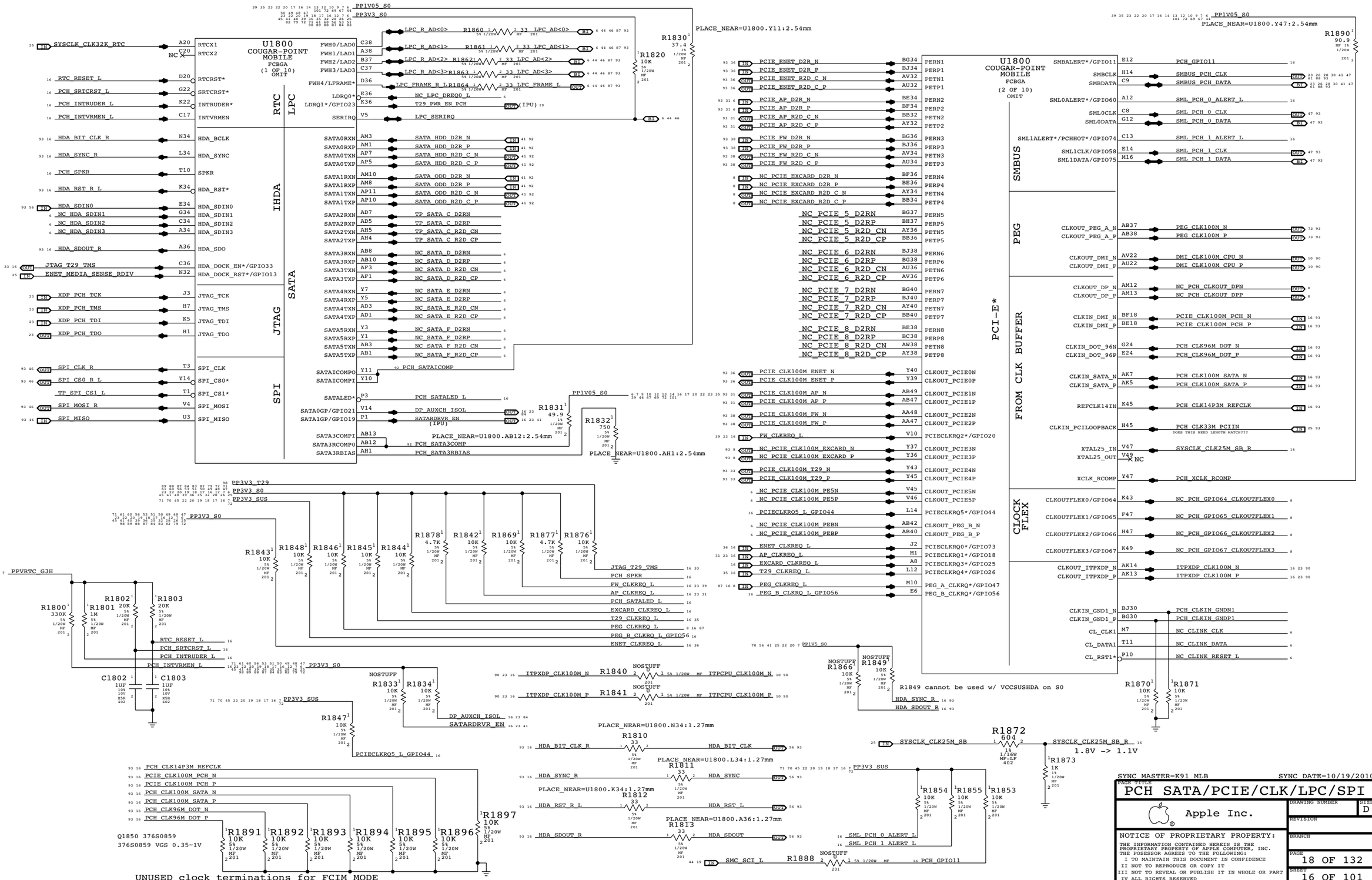
C1768 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B4-SM

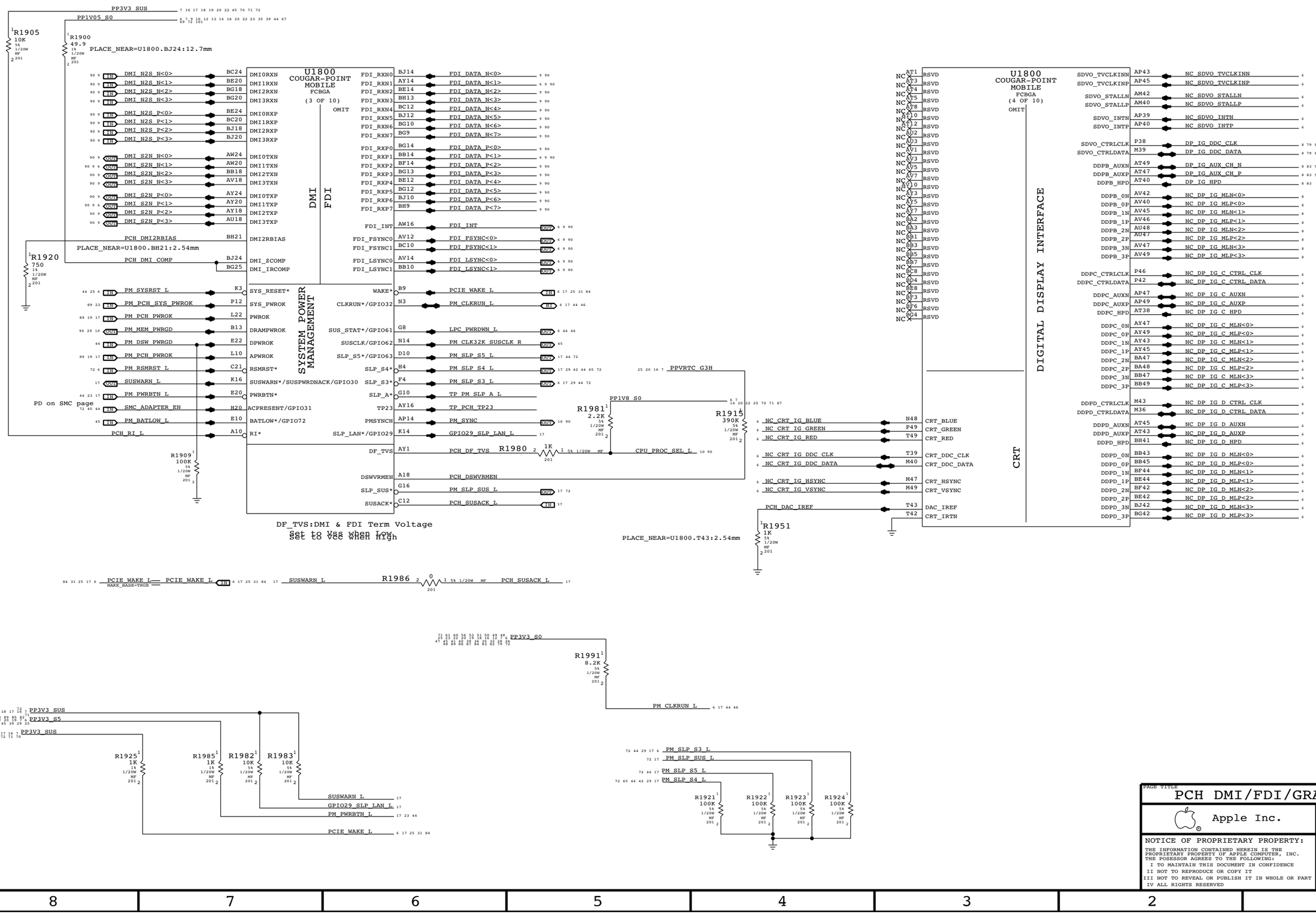
SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=08/19/2010

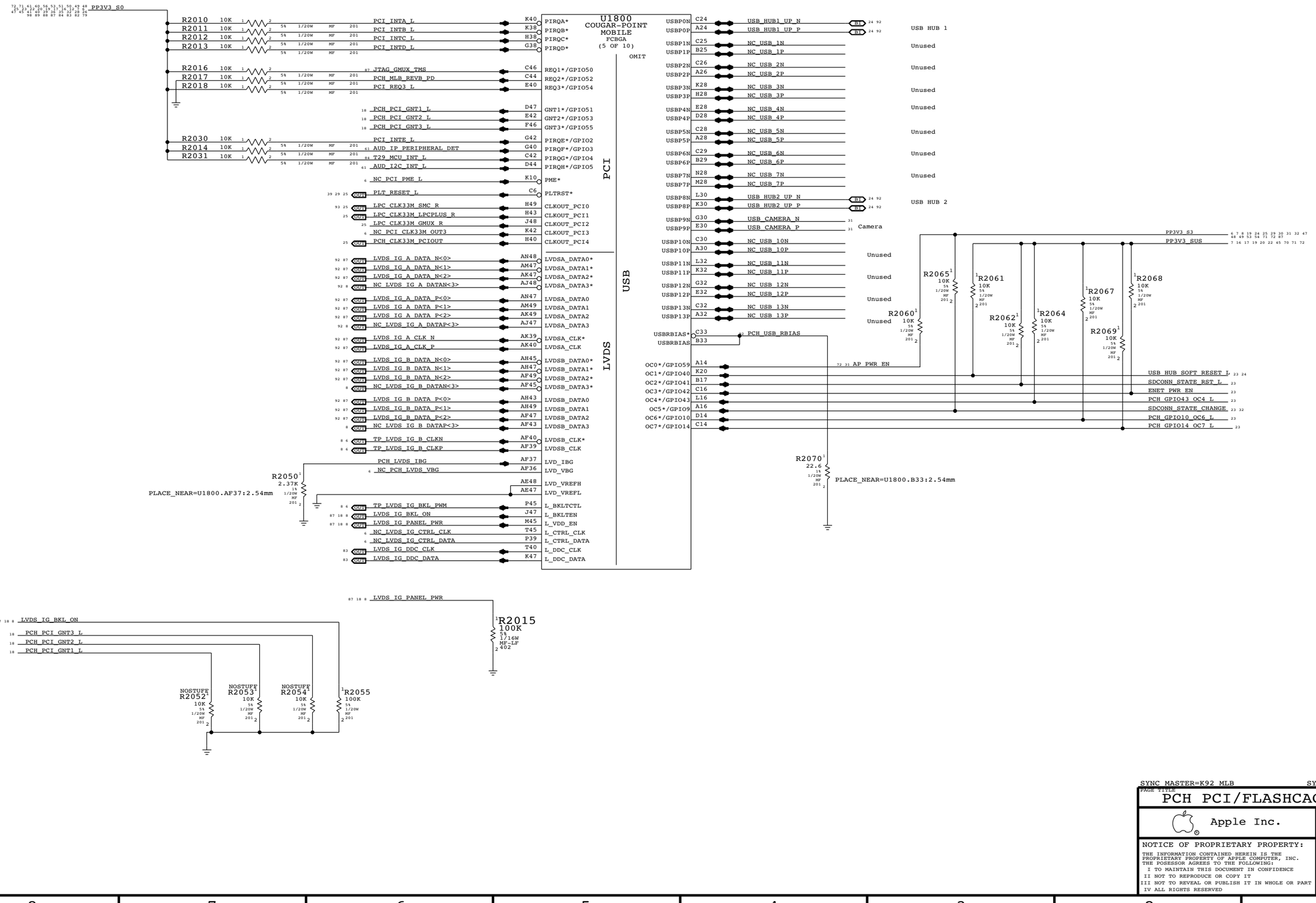
PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 17 OF 132
SHEET: 15 OF 101


U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
OMIT
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
NC_HDA_SDIN1
NC_HDA_SDIN2
NC_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_T29_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
LPC_R_AD<0>
LPC_R_AD<1>
LPC_R_AD<2>
LPC_R_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
LDRQ0*
LDRQ1*/GPIO23
SERIRQ
NC_LPC_DREQ0_L
T29_PWR_EN_PCH
LPC_SERIRQ
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
TP_SATA_C_D2RN
TP_SATA_C_D2RP
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_D_D2RN
NC_SATA_D_D2RP
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_E_D2RN
NC_SATA_E_D2RP
NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_F_D2RN
NC_SATA_F_D2RP
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
PCH_SATAICOMP
PCH_SATALED_L
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN
PCH_SATA3COMP
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PP1V05_S0
PP3V3_S0
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1860
R1861
R1862
R1863
R1864
R1865
R1820
R1830
R1831
R1832
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
FW_CLKREQ_L
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
ENET_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L
PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
PCIE-E*
CLKOUT_PCIE0N
CLKOUT_PCIE0P
CLKOUT_PCIE1N
CLKOUT_PCIE1P
CLKOUT_PCIE2N
CLKOUT_PCIE2P
PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
CLKOUT_PCIE3N
CLKOUT_PCIE3P
CLKOUT_PCIE4N
CLKOUT_PCIE4P
CLKOUT_PCIE5N
CLKOUT_PCIE5P
CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
SMBUS
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
PCH_GPIO11
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
PEG
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
PEG_CLK100M_N
PEG_CLK100M_P
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
FROM CLK BUFFER
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
XCLK_RCOMP
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
CLOCK FLEX
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67
NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
CL_CLK1
CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
NC_CLINK_CLK
NC_CLINK_DATA
NC_CLINK_RESET_L
PPVRTC_G3H
R1800
R1801
R1802
R1803
C1802
C1803
R1843
R1848
R1846
R1845
R1844
R1878
R1842
R1869
R1877
R1876
JTAG_T29_TMS
PCH_SPKR
FW_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
PCH_SATALED_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
ENET_CLKREQ_L
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
PP3V3_SUS
R1833
R1834
R1847
R1840
R1841
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P
NOSTUFF
R1866
R1849
R1849 cannot be used w/ VCCSUSHDA on S0
R1870
R1871
R1872
R1873
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1810
R1811
R1812
R1813
R1854
R1855
R1853
R1888
SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
SMC_SCI_L
PCH_GPIO11
R1891
R1892
R1893
R1894
R1895
R1896
R1897
Q1850 376S0859
376S0859 VGS 0.35~1V
UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/19/2010
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE
D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE
18 OF 132
SHEET
16 OF 101
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(3 OF 10)
OMIT
DMI
FDI
SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT
DMI0RXN
DMI1RXN
DMI2RXN
DMI3RXN
DMI0RXP
DMI1RXP
DMI2RXP
DMI3RXP
DMI0TXN
DMI1TXN
DMI2TXN
DMI3TXN
DMI0TXP
DMI1TXP
DMI2TXP
DMI3TXP
DMI2RBIAS
DMI_ZCOMP
DMI_IRCOMP
FDI_RXN0
FDI_RXN1
FDI_RXN2
FDI_RXN3
FDI_RXN4
FDI_RXN5
FDI_RXN6
FDI_RXN7
FDI_RXP0
FDI_RXP1
FDI_RXP2
FDI_RXP3
FDI_RXP4
FDI_RXP5
FDI_RXP6
FDI_RXP7
FDI_INT
FDI_FSYNC0
FDI_FSYNC1
FDI_LSYNC0
FDI_LSYNC1
SYS_RESET*
SYS_PWROK
PWROK
DRAMPWROK
DPWROK
APWROK
RSMRST*
SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30
PWRBTN*
ACPRESENT/GPIO31
BATLOW*/GPIO72
RI*
WAKE*
CLKRUN*/GPIO32
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61
SUSCLK/GPIO62
SLP_S5*/GPIO63
SLP_S4*
SLP_S3*
SLP_A*
TP23
PMSYNCH
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29
DF_TVS
DSWVRMEN
SLP_SUS*
SUSACK*
PP3V3_SUS
PP1V05_S0
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ24:12.7mm
PCH_DMI2RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH21:2.54mm
PCH_DMI_COMP
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
PM_MEM_PWRGD
PM_DSW_PWRGD
PM_RSMRST_L
SUSWARN_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_BATLOW_L
PCH_RI_L
PD on SMC page
PCIE_WAKE_L
PM_CLKRUN_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L
PCH_DF_TVS
PM_SYNC
GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L
PCH_DSWVRMEN
PCH_SUSACK_L
PPVRTC_G3H
CPU_PROC_SEL_L
DF_TVS:DMI & FDI Term Voltage
Set to Vss when low
Set to Vcc when High
R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1980 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1981 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1951 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1991 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1925 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1985 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1982 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1921 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1922 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1923 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1924 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(4 OF 10)
OMIT
DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE
CRT
RSVD
CRT_BLUE
CRT_GREEN
CRT_RED
CRT_DDC_CLK
CRT_DDC_DATA
CRT_HSYNC
CRT_VSYNC
DAC_IREF
CRT_IRTN
NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
NC_CRT_IG_RED
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF
SDVO_TVCLKINN
SDVO_TVCLKINP
SDVO_STALLN
SDVO_STALLP
SDVO_INTN
SDVO_INTP
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
DDPB_AUXN
DDPB_AUXP
DDPB_HPD
DDPB_0N
DDPB_0P
DDPB_1N
DDPB_1P
DDPB_2N
DDPB_2P
DDPB_3N
DDPB_3P
DDPC_CTRLCLK
DDPC_CTRLDATA
DDPC_AUXN
DDPC_AUXP
DDPC_HPD
DDPC_0N
DDPC_0P
DDPC_1N
DDPC_1P
DDPC_2N
DDPC_2P
DDPC_3N
DDPC_3P
DDPD_CTRLCLK
DDPD_CTRLDATA
DDPD_AUXN
DDPD_AUXP
DDPD_HPD
DDPD_0N
DDPD_0P
DDPD_1N
DDPD_1P
DDPD_2N
DDPD_2P
DDPD_3N
DDPD_3P
NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
NC_SDVO_STALLN
NC_SDVO_STALLP
NC_SDVO_INTN
NC_SDVO_INTP
DP_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_HPD
NC_DP_IG_MLN<0>
NC_DP_IG_MLP<0>
NC_DP_IG_MLN<1>
NC_DP_IG_MLP<1>
NC_DP_IG_MLN<2>
NC_DP_IG_MLP<2>
NC_DP_IG_MLN<3>
NC_DP_IG_MLP<3>
NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<0>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<0>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<1>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<1>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<2>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<2>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3>
NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<0>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<0>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<1>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<1>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<2>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<2>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3>
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T43:2.54mm
PP3V3_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP3V3_S5
PCIE_WAKE_L
SUSWARN_L
PCH_SUSACK_L
GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 132
SHEET 17 OF 101
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

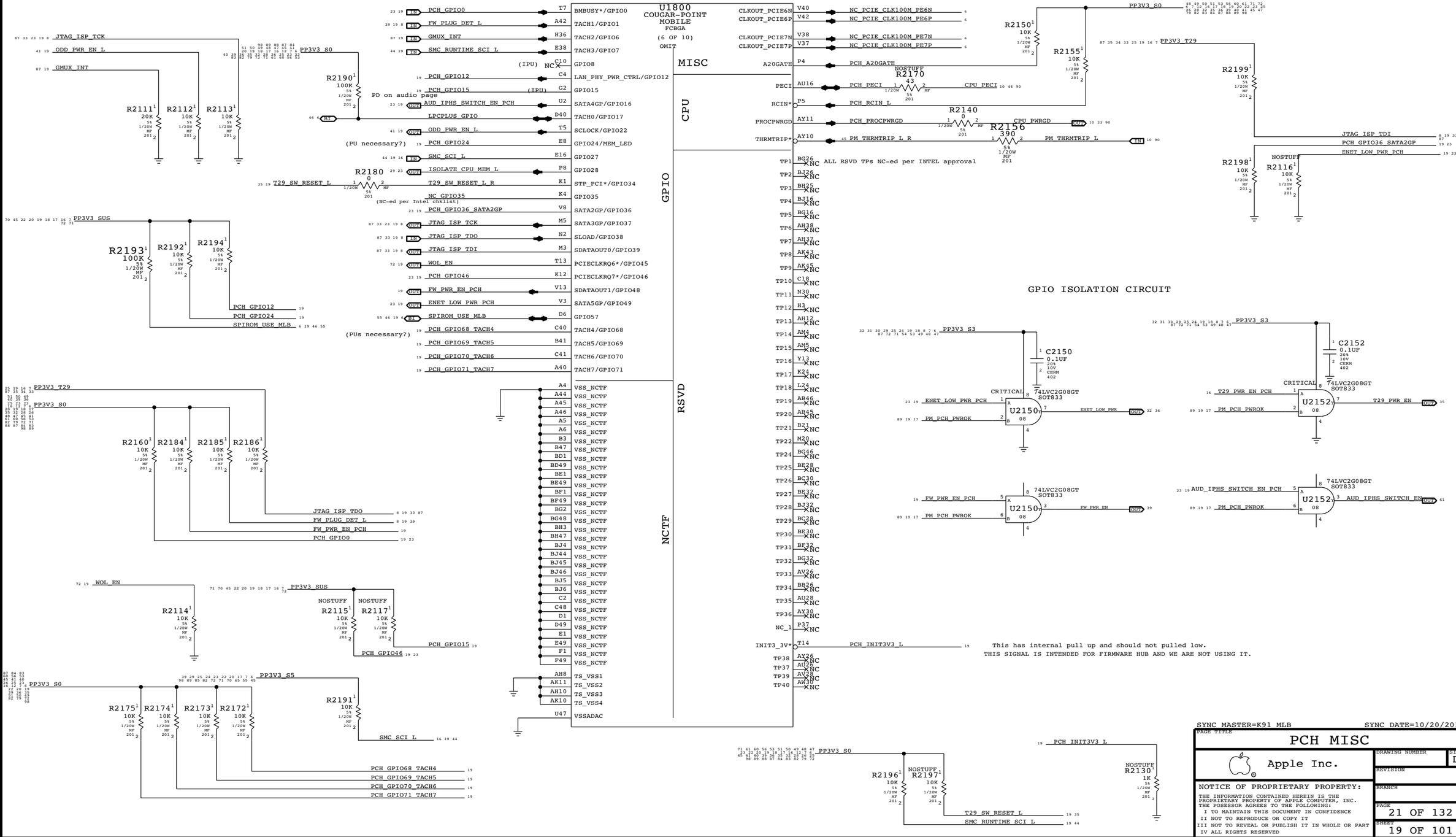


SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 132
SHEET 18 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/20/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

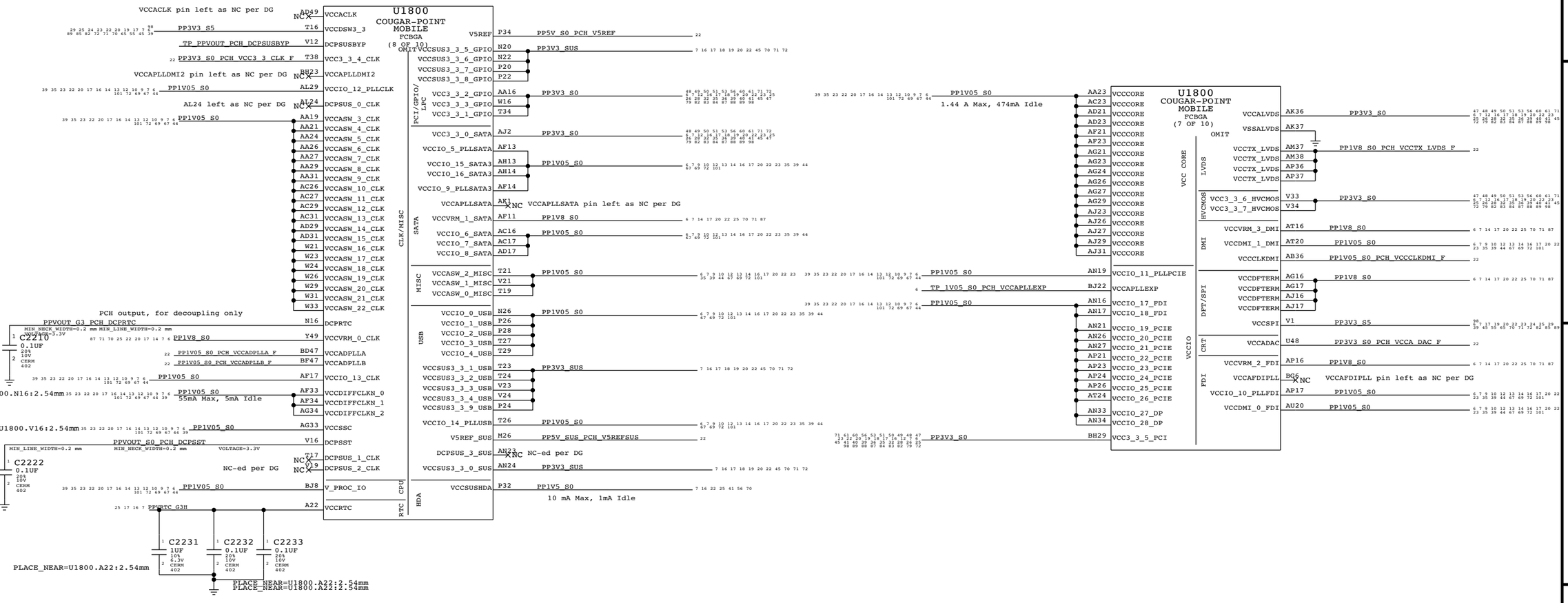
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

REVISION

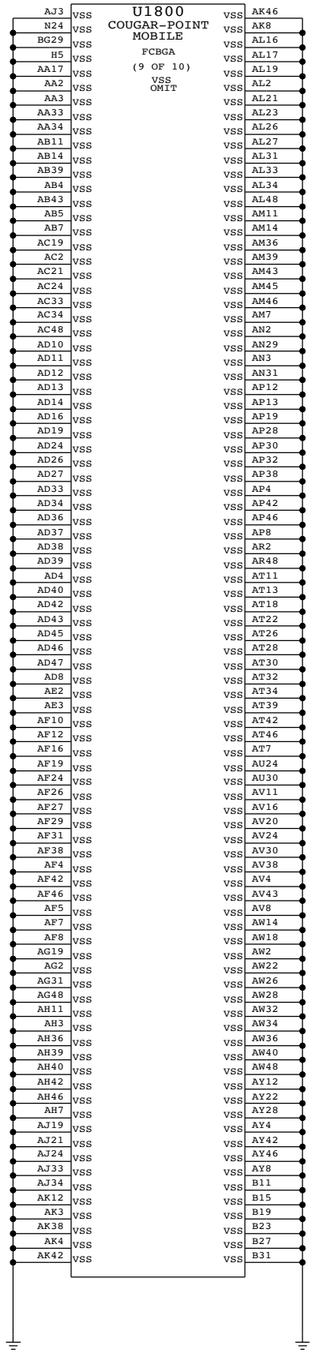
BRANCH

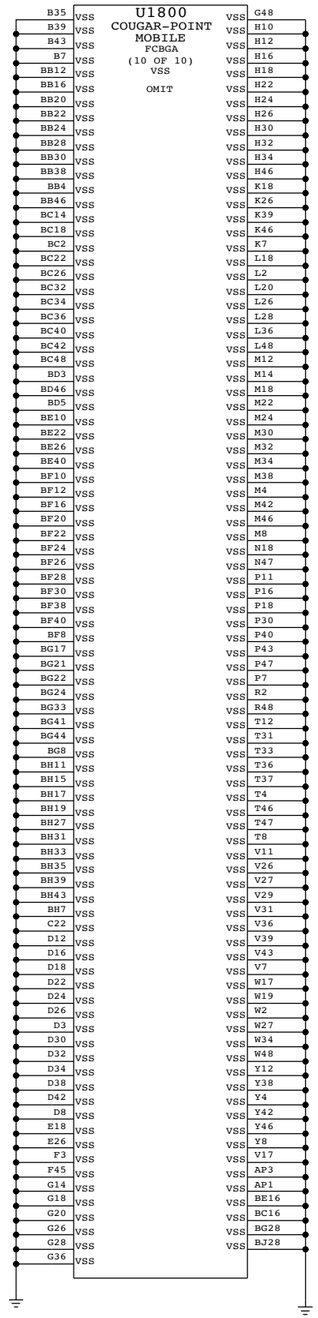
PAGE 21 OF 132

SHEET 19 OF 101



PAGE TITLE	PCH POWER
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	22 OF 132
SHEET	20 OF 101





SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=04/30/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 132

SHEET 21 OF 101

CRITICAL
L2406
10UH-0.45A
1210-HF
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_R
R2415
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C2411
1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB36:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C2484
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
C2413
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V24:2.54mm

PP1V8_S0
C2440
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ16:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C2444
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2452
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH13:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC17:2.54mm
C2446
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P28:2.54mm

CRITICAL
L2407
0.1UH
0805
PP1V8_S0
PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
CRITICAL
C2400
22UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
805
C2406
0.01UF
10%
16V
CERM
402
C2408
0.01UF
10%
16V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
PP1V5_S0
C2441
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P32:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2475
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG33:2.54mm
PP3V3_SUS
C2476
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P22:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2416
4.7UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
402
C2417
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
C2430
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
R2450
0
5%
1/20W
MF
201
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2450
10UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
805
C2451
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
C2455
0.01UF
10%
16V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm

PP3V3_S5
C2442
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V1:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
PP1V05_S0
C2419
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AT20:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2434
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF34:2.54mm
PP1V05_S0
C2469
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF17:2.54mm

PP3V3_S5
C2499
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T16:2.54mm

PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C2481
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2482
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2483
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2460
10UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
805
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AD21:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ21:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ26:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
PP5V_S0
1 mA
R2405
100
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
NCX
D2400
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
PCH V5REF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 MA
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
C2439
1UF
10%
10V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P34:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
R2451
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
L2451
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2453
10UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
603
C2454
1UF
10%
10V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2426
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2456
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2496
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2428
22UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
805
C2420
22UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
805
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm

PP3V3_SUS
PP5V_SUS
1 mA S0-S5
PCH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)
R2404
10
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
NCX
D2400
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 MA S0-S5
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
C2438
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.M26:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
R2490
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L2490
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
NO STUFF
68 mA
PCH VCCADPLLA Filter
(PCH DPLLA PWR)
CRITICAL
C2491
220UF
20%
2.5V
POLY-TANT
CASE-B2-SM1
C2492
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54MM

R2491
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L2491
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
NO STUFF
69 mA
PCH VCCADPLLB Filter
(PCH DPLLB PWR)
CRITICAL
C2493
220UF
20%
2.5V
POLY-TANT
CASE-B2-SM1
C2494
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54MM

PP1V05_S0
C2429
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2414
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2407
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2463
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2401
10UF
20%
16V
X5R-CERM
0805
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2421
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH29:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2423
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ2:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2424
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V33:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2486
0.1UF
10%
25V
X5R
402
C2485
0.1UF
10%
25V
X5R
402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T34:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AA16:2.54mm

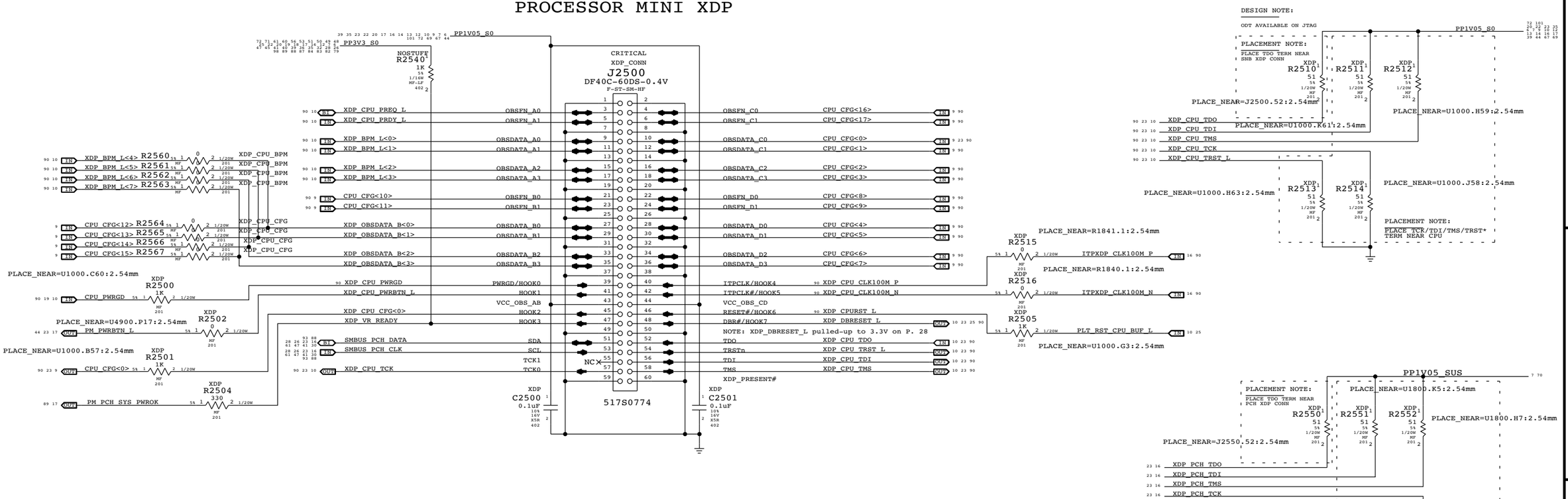
SYNC MASTER=K92_MLB
SYNC DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

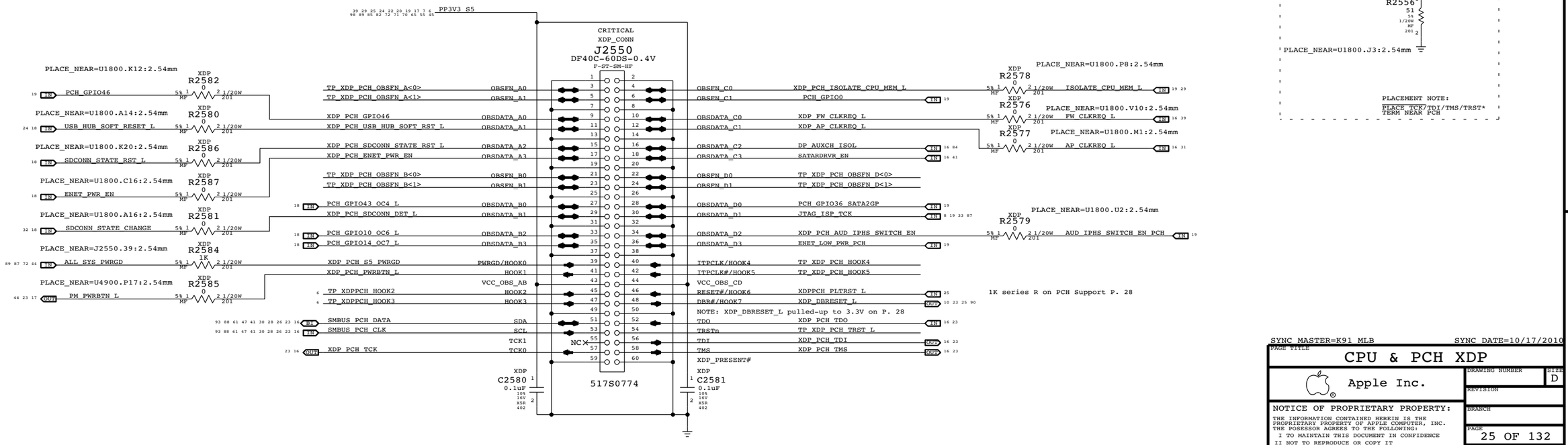
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE
D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE
24 OF 132
SHEET
22 OF 101

PROCESSOR MINI XDP



PCH MINI XDP



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 25 OF 132
SHEET 23 OF 101

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB1_ALLREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_1NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB1_2NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_3NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB2_ALLREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_1NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_1
HUB2_2NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_3NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_1

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0720	2	SMSC USB2514	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514B
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2061
338S0923	2	SMSC USX2513B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2513B

T29 - no longer used, pulled up to 3V3 S0

IR Receiver

External B

External C

Bluetooth

Trackpad/Keyboard

External A

SD Card/Express Card

SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC SYNC DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

USB HUBS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

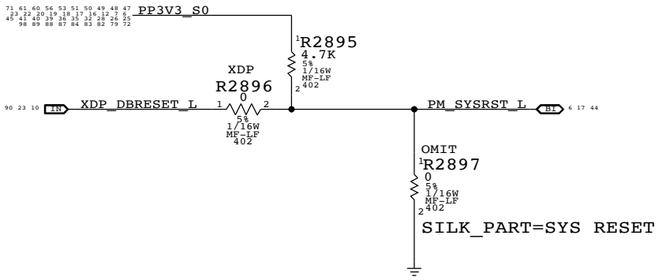
REVISION

BRANCH

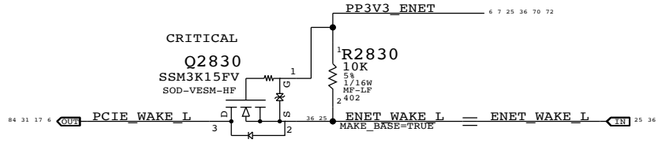
PAGE 26 OF 132

SHEET 24 OF 101

PCH Reset Button

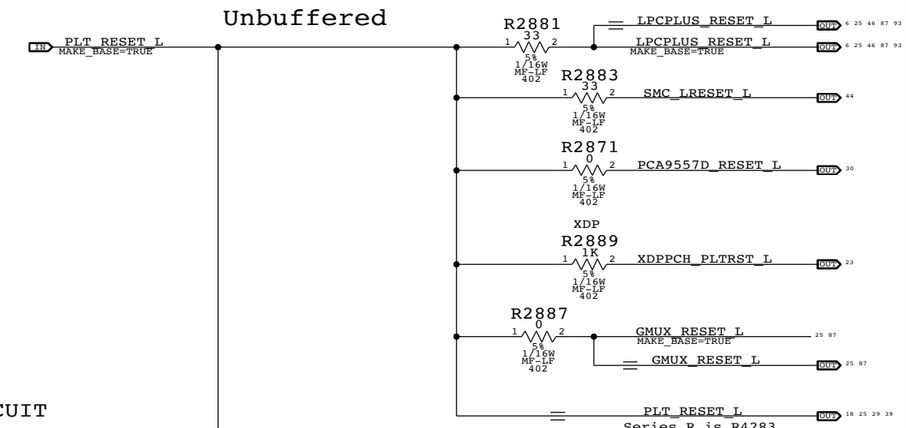


Ethernet WAKE# Isolation



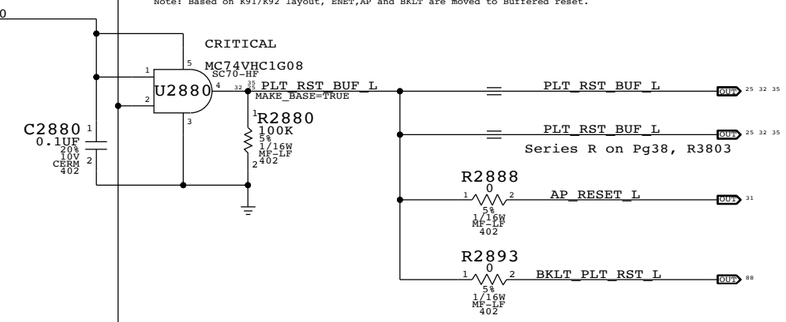
Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

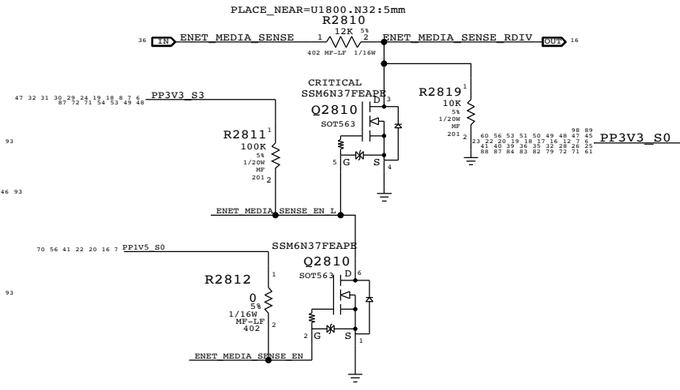


Buffered

Note: Based on K91/K92 layout, ENET,AP and BKLT are moved to Buffered reset.



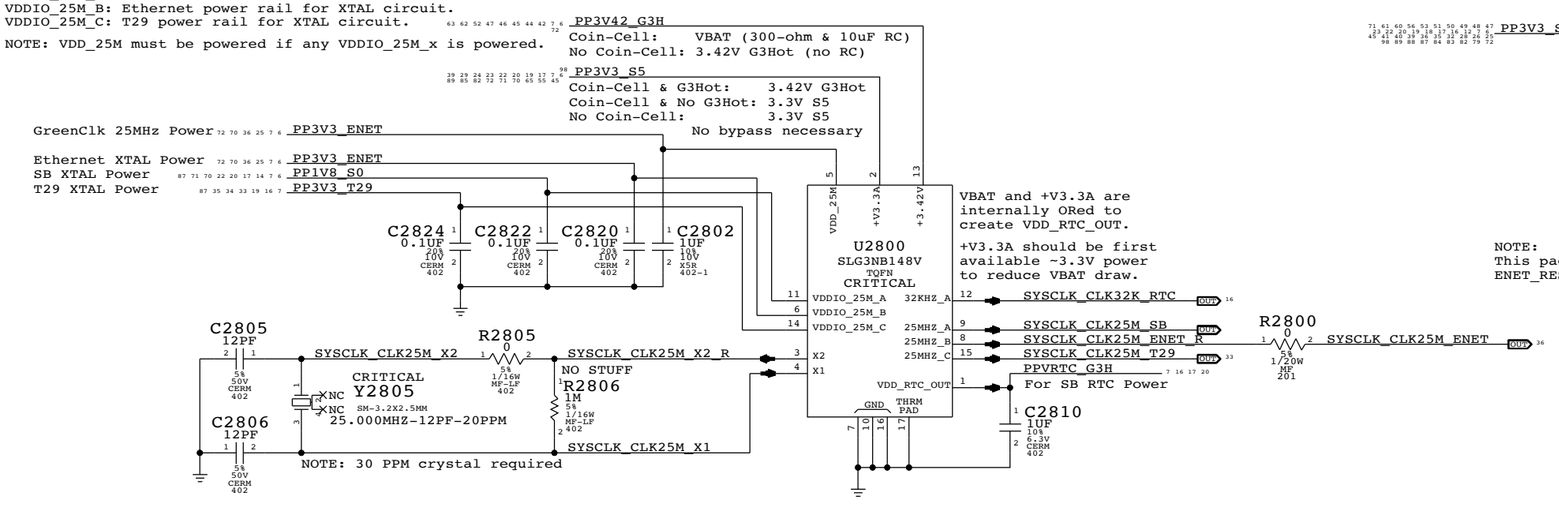
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT



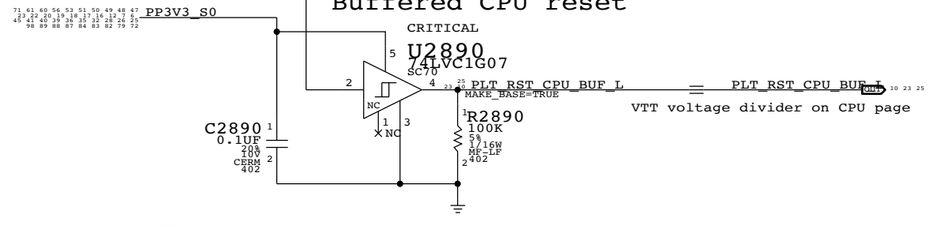
System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.



Buffered CPU reset



NOTE:
This page is different for K92.
ENET_RESET_L hooked up differently on both the projects.

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 28 OF 132
SHEET: 25 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PP5PD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S3

C2910 C2911 C2912 C2913 C2914 C2915 C2916 C2917 C2918 C2919 C2920 C2921 C2922 C2923
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

C2900 C2901
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

MEM_A_CKE<0>	73 CKE0	CKE1 74	MEM_A_CKE<1>
	75 VDD	VDD 76	
NC	77 NC	A15 78	MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<2>	79 BA2	A14 80	MEM_A_A<14>
	81 VDD	VDD 82	
MEM_A_A<12>	83 A12/BC*	A11 84	MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<9>	85 A9	A7 86	MEM_A_A<7>
	87 VDD	VDD 88	
MEM_A_A<8>	89 A8	A6 90	MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<5>	91 A5	A4 92	MEM_A_A<4>
	93 VDD	VDD 94	
MEM_A_A<3>	95 A3	A2 96	MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<1>	97 A1	A0 98	MEM_A_A<0>
	99 VDD	VDD 100	
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101 CK0	CK1 102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103 CK0*	CK1* 104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
	105 VDD	VDD 106	
MEM_A_A<10>	107 A10/AP	BA1 108	MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<0>	109 BA0	RAS* 110	MEM_A_RAS_L
	111 VDD	VDD 112	
MEM_A_WE_L	113 WE*	S0* 114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CAS_L	115 CAS*	ODT0 116	MEM_A_ODT<0>
	117 VDD	VDD 118	
MEM_A_A<13>	119 A13	ODT1 120	MEM_A_ODT<1>
MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121 S1*	NC 122 NC	
	123 VDD	VDD 124	
NC	125 TEST	VREFCA 126	
	127 VSS	VSS 128	
=MEM_A_DQ<32>	129 DQ32	DQ36 130	MEM_A_DQ<32>
=MEM_A_DQ<33>	131 DQ33	DQ37 132	=MEM_A_DQ<37>
	133 VSS	VSS 134	
=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135 DQS4*	DM4 136	
=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137 DQS4	VSS 138	
	139 VSS	DQ38 140	=MEM_A_DQ<38>
=MEM_A_DQ<34>	141 DQ34	DQ39 142	=MEM_A_DQ<39>
=MEM_A_DQ<35>	143 DQ35	VSS 144	
	145 VSS	DQ44 146	=MEM_A_DQ<44>
=MEM_A_DQ<40>	147 DQ40	DQ45 148	=MEM_A_DQ<45>
=MEM_A_DQ<41>	149 DQ41	VSS 150	
	151 VSS	DQS5* 152	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
	153 DM5	DQS5 154	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
	155 VSS	VSS 156	
=MEM_A_DQ<42>	157 DQ42	DQ46 158	=MEM_A_DQ<46>
=MEM_A_DQ<43>	159 DQ43	DQ47 160	=MEM_A_DQ<47>
	161 VSS	VSS 162	
=MEM_A_DQ<48>	163 DQ48	DQ52 164	=MEM_A_DQ<52>
=MEM_A_DQ<49>	165 DQ49	DQ53 166	=MEM_A_DQ<53>
	167 VSS	VSS 168	
MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169 DQS6*	DM6 170	
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171 DQS6	VSS 172	
	173 VSS	DQ54 174	=MEM_A_DQ<54>
=MEM_A_DQ<50>	175 DQ50	DQ55 176	=MEM_A_DQ<55>
=MEM_A_DQ<51>	177 DQ51	VSS 178	
	179 VSS	DQ60 180	=MEM_A_DQ<60>
=MEM_A_DQ<56>	181 DQ56	DQ61 182	=MEM_A_DQ<61>
=MEM_A_DQ<57>	183 DQ57	VSS 184	
	185 VSS	DQS7* 186	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
	187 DM7	DQS7 188	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
	189 VSS	VSS 190	
=MEM_A_DQ<58>	191 DQ58	DQ62 192	=MEM_A_DQ<62>
=MEM_A_DQ<59>	193 DQ59	DQ63 194	=MEM_A_DQ<63>
	195 VSS	VSS 196	
MEM_A_SA<0>	197 SA0	EVENT* 198	MEM_EVENT_L
	199 VDDSPD	SDA 200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
MEM_A_SA<1>	201 SA1	SCL 202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
	203 VTT	VTT 204	

KEY

516-0229
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

PP3V3_S0

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 CRITICAL F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)

	1 VREFDQ	VSS 2	
=MEM_A_DQ<0>	3 VSS	DQ4 4	=MEM_A_DQ<4>
=MEM_A_DQ<1>	5 DQ0	DQ5 6	=MEM_A_DQ<5>
	7 DQ1	VSS 8	
	9 VSS	DQS0* 10	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
	11 DM0	DQS0 12	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
	13 VSS	VSS 14	
=MEM_A_DQ<2>	15 DQ2	DQ6 16	=MEM_A_DQ<6>
=MEM_A_DQ<3>	17 DQ3	DQ7 18	=MEM_A_DQ<7>
	19 VSS	VSS 20	
=MEM_A_DQ<8>	21 DQ8	DQ12 22	=MEM_A_DQ<12>
=MEM_A_DQ<9>	23 DQ9	DQ13 24	=MEM_A_DQ<13>
	25 VSS	VSS 26	
=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27 DQS1*	DM1 28	
=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29 DQS1	RESET* 30	MEM_RESET_L
	31 VSS	VSS 32	
=MEM_A_DQ<10>	33 DQ10	DQ14 34	=MEM_A_DQ<14>
=MEM_A_DQ<11>	35 DQ11	DQ15 36	=MEM_A_DQ<15>
	37 VSS	VSS 38	
=MEM_A_DQ<16>	39 DQ16	DQ20 40	=MEM_A_DQ<20>
=MEM_A_DQ<17>	41 DQ17	DQ21 42	=MEM_A_DQ<21>
	43 VSS	VSS 44	
=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	45 DQS2*	DM2 46	
=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	47 DQS2	VSS 48	
	49 VSS	DQ22 50	=MEM_A_DQ<22>
=MEM_A_DQ<18>	51 DQ18	DQ23 52	=MEM_A_DQ<23>
=MEM_A_DQ<19>	53 DQ19	VSS 54	
	55 VSS	DQ28 56	=MEM_A_DQ<28>
=MEM_A_DQ<24>	57 DQ24	DQ29 58	=MEM_A_DQ<29>
=MEM_A_DQ<25>	59 DQ25	VSS 60	
	61 VSS	DQS3* 62	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
	63 DM3	DQS3 64	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
	65 VSS	VSS 66	
=MEM_A_DQ<26>	67 DQ26	DQ30 68	=MEM_A_DQ<30>
=MEM_A_DQ<27>	69 DQ27	DQ31 70	=MEM_A_DQ<31>
	71 VSS	VSS 72	

KEY

See CSA05 BOM table

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

C2950 C2951 C2952 C2953
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 29 OF 132
SHEET 26 OF 101

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	26
			=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	26
91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	MEM_A_DQ<32>	6 11 26 27 91

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	6 11 26 27 91
91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	6 11 26 27 91
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	28
27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	MEM_B_DQ<32>	6 11 27 28 91

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	6 11 27 28 91
27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	6 11 27 28 91
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=		

SYNC MASTER=K92 SUMA SYNC DATE=05/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 27 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

71 66 29 26 7 6 PP1V5_S3

C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

30 9 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 6 11 91
		75	VDD	VDD	76		
NC		77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 6 11 91
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 6 11 91
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 6 11 91
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 6 11 91
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 6 11 91
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 6 11 91
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 6 11 91
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 6 11 91
91 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
NC		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
91 27 11 6 BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 27
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 27
		153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 27
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 27
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 27
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
91 27 11 6 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170		
91 27 11 6 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 27
		187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 27
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 27
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
6 MEM_B_SA<0>		197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 26 44
89 88 87 84 83 82 79 78 77 74 73 72 71 68 67 66 63 62 61 58 57 56 53 52 51 48 47 46 43 42 41 38 37 36 33 32 31 28 27 26 23 22 21 18 17 16 13 12 11 8 7 6 3 2	PP3V3_S0	199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	BI 16 23 26 30 41 47 61 88 93
6 MEM_B_SA<1>		201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	IN 16 23 26 30 41 47 61 88 93
		203	VTT	VTT	204		PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT 6 7 26 29 66
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

516S0806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) CRITICAL

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
		3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	7	DQ1	VSS	8		
		9	VSS	DQS0*	10	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 27
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 27
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 27
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 27
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 26 29
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI 27
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 27
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 27
		63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 27
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 27
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

516S0806

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 30

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3150 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3151 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3152 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

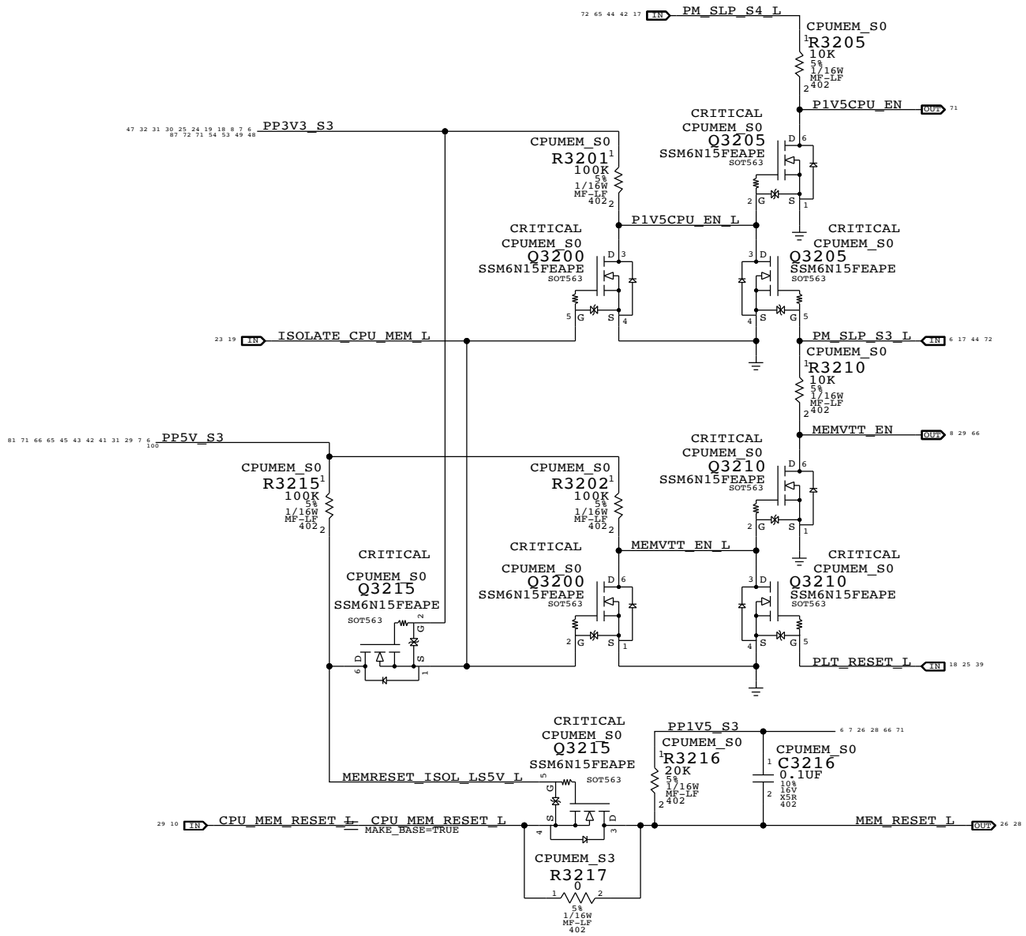
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 132
SHEET 28 OF 101

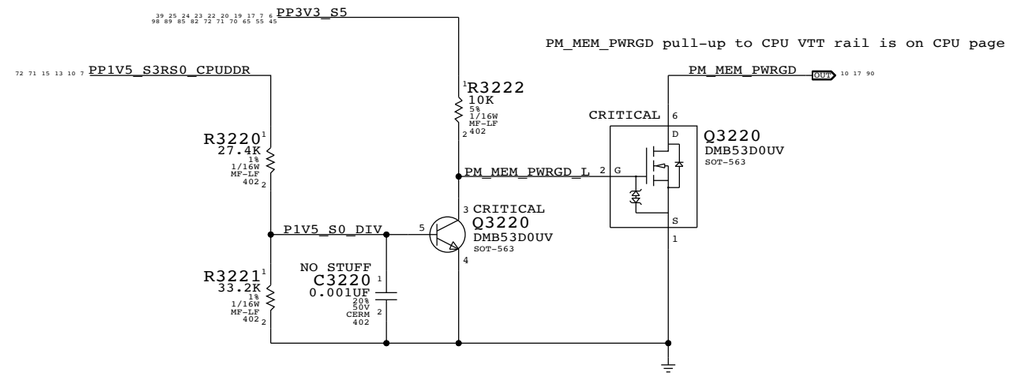
The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

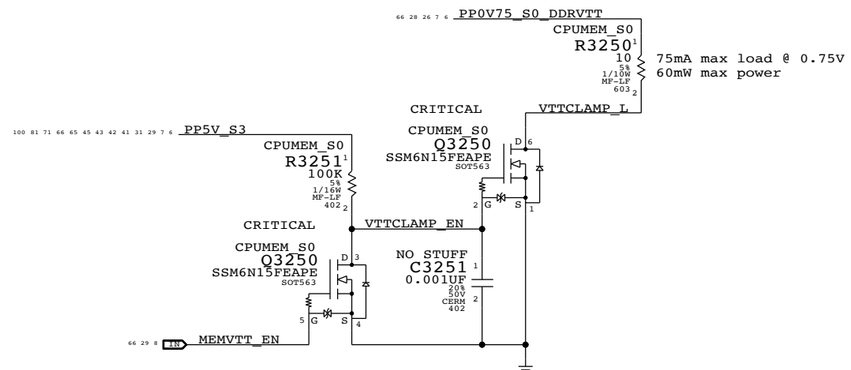


1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
to	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
S0	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

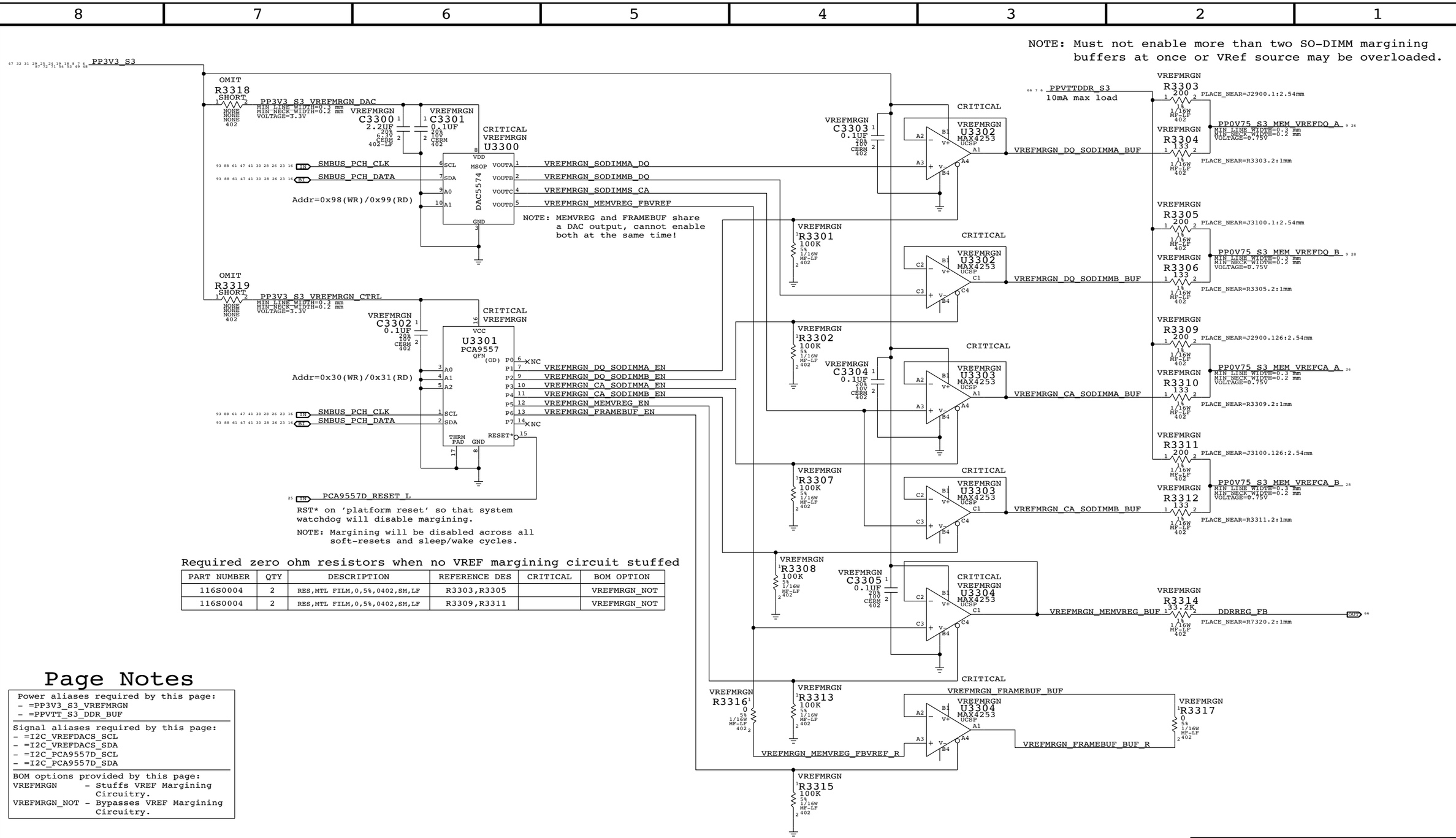
DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 32 OF 132

SHEET: 29 OF 101



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3303,R3305		VREFMRGN_NOT
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3309,R3311		VREFMRGN_NOT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- VREFMRGN – Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
- VREFMRGN_NOT – Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V – 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V – 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V – 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V – 1.501V (0x00 – 0x74)				0.000V – 3.000V (0x00 – 0x74)	0.000V – 3.300V (0x00 – 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA – -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA – -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA – -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 33 OF 132

SHEET: 30 OF 101

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L3470,L3471,L3473,L3474		

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

AIRPORT

BLUETOOTH

ALS CAMERA

Supervisor & CLKFREG # Isolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

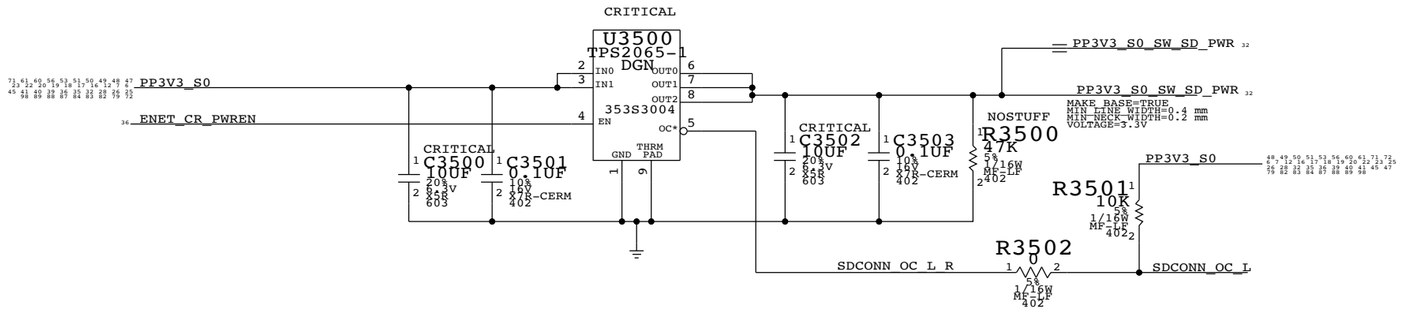
BRANCH

PAGE 34 OF 132

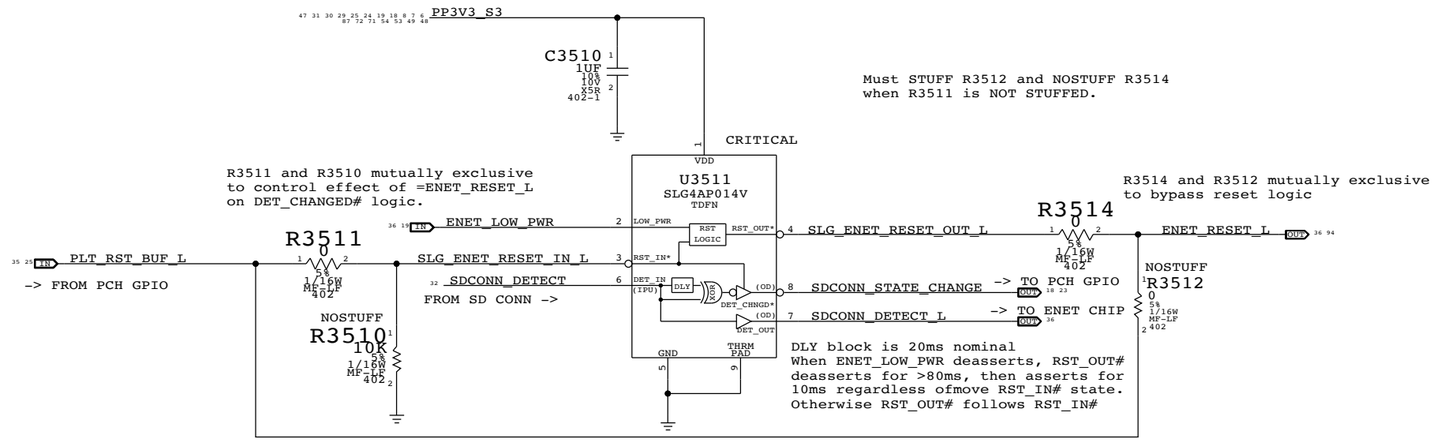
SHEET 31 OF 101

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

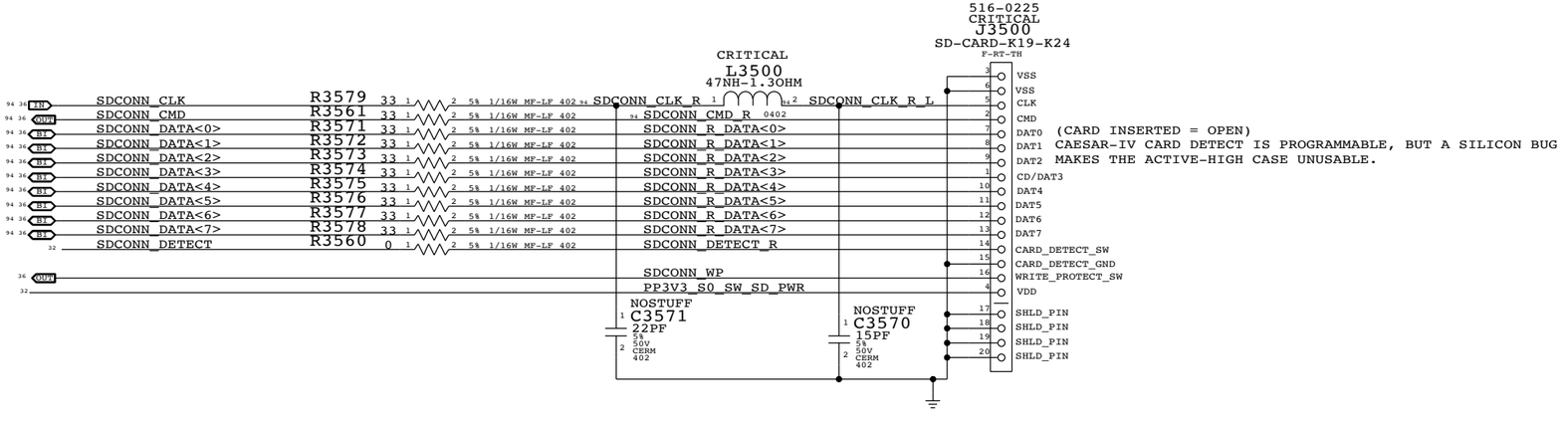
TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO LATCH CIRCUIT



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 35 OF 132

SHEET: 32 OF 101

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U3600

T29

FCBGA

(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<0>	C3600 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<0>	V19	PER_0_P
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<0>	C3601 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<0>	T19	PER_0_N
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<1>	C3602 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<1>	P19	PER_1_P
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<1>	C3603 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<1>	M19	PER_1_N
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<2>	C3604 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<2>	K19	PER_2_P
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<2>	C3605 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<2>	H19	PER_2_N
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3>	C3606 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3>	F19	PER_3_P
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3>	C3607 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3>	D19	PER_3_N

TRANSMIT

PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<0>	C3640 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<0>	V21	PET_0_P
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<0>	C3641 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<0>	T21	PET_0_N
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<1>	C3642 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<1>	P21	PET_1_P
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<1>	C3643 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<1>	M21	PET_1_N
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<2>	C3644 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<2>	K21	PET_2_P
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<2>	C3645 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<2>	H21	PET_2_N
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3>	C3646 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3>	F21	PET_3_P
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3>	C3647 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3>	D21	PET_3_N

NO STUFF

TP_T29_MONDC0 — R3610 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — T29_MONDC0 — B21 — MONDC0

DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage

TP_T29_MONDC1 — R3611 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — T29_MONDC1 — A20 — MONDC1

NO STUFF

TP_T29_MONOBSP — C3615 0.1uF — T29_MONOBSP — K17 — MONOBSP

DEBUG: For monitoring clock

TP_T29_MONOBSN — C3616 0.1uF — T29_MONOBSN — M17 — MONOBSN

PP3V3_T29

R3690 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3691 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3690
M95160
2KX8-1.8V
MLP

(T29_SPI_MOSI)
(T29_SPI_CLK)
(T29_SPI_CS_L)
T29ROM_WP_L
T29ROM_HOLD_L
(T29_SPI_MISO)

R3692 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3693 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3623 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3622 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3621 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L	P3	PCIE_CLKREQ_0*	CLK REQUEST
T29_GPIO<1>	N4	PCIE_CLKREQ_1*	
T29_GPIO<2>	M3	PCIE_CLKREQ_2*	
T29_RSVD	L4	PCIE_CLKREQ_3*	
T29_SPI_MOSI	P1	EE_DI	EEPROM
T29_SPI_MISO	M1	EE_DO	
T29_SPI_CS_L	N2	EE_CS*	
T29_SPI_CLK	L2	EE_CLK	
T29_THERMD_P	A2	THERM_DP	
Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN			
T29_TEST_EN	E4	TEST_EN	TEST PORT
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0	P5	TEST_POINT_0	
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1	N6	TEST_POINT_1	
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2	M5	TEST_POINT_2	
T29_TEST_POINT_3	L6	TEST_POINT_3	

R3625 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3629 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MISC

POWER ON RESET

PCIE_RST_0*	K1	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1*	J2	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2*	K3	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3*	J4	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L

Not used in host mode.

JTAG

TDI	T3	JTAG_ISP_TDI
TMS	R4	JTAG_T29_TMS
TCK	R2	JTAG_ISP_TCK
TDO	T1	JTAG_ISP_TDO

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P	H17	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N	G16	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
XTAL_25_IN	P17	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R
XTAL_25_OUT	R16	TP_T29_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT	U2	T29_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN	E2	T29_TMU_CLK_IN

PP3V3_T29

R3698 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3695 806 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29

R3696 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF

R3699 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WAKE* — F1 — T29_PCIE_WAKE_L — R3651 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_T29

PERST* — E6 — T29_RESET_L

RSENSE — E14 — T29_RSENSE

R3655 1.0K 0.5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

RBIAS — E16 — T29_RBIAS

DISPLAY

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P	AA18	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N	Y17	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P	AA16	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N	Y15	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P	AA14	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N	Y13	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P	AA12	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N	Y11	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP	W16	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN	U16	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET	V3	DP_T29SRC_HPD

100pF SRF > 40MHz

BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm

BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm

DP_ATEST	Y19	T29_DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0	Y21	
DP_RES_1	AA20	T29_DP_RES

C3685 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C3686 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R3685 14.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3632 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SINK PORT 0

DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>	AA4	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>	Y3	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>	AA6	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>	Y5	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>	AA8	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>	Y7	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>	AA10	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>	Y9	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	V1	DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	W2	DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK0_HPD	V5	DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET

R3630 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SINK PORT 1

DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>	V9	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>	U8	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>	V11	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>	U10	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>	V13	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>	U12	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>	V15	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>	U14	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	V7	DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	U6	DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK1_HPD	U4	DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET

R3631 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORTS

PORT0

T29_R2D_C_P<0>	A6	PRT0_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<0>	A4	PRT0_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<0>	C4	PRT0_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<0>	C2	PRT0_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<0>	J6	T29_0_LSEO
T29_LSOE<0>	K5	T29_0_LSOE

PORT1

T29_R2D_C_P<1>	A10	PRT1_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<1>	A8	PRT1_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<1>	C8	PRT1_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<1>	C6	PRT1_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<1>	G6	T29_1_LSEO
T29_LSOE<1>	H5	T29_1_LSOE

I2C_T29_SDA	F3	T29_SDA
I2C_T29_SCL	F5	T29_SCL

PORT2

NC_T29_R2D_CP<2>	A14	PRT2_T29T_P
NC_T29_R2D_CN<2>	A12	PRT2_T29T_N
NC_T29_D2RP<2>	C12	PRT2_T29R_P
NC_T29_D2RN<2>	C10	PRT2_T29R_N
T29_LSEO_LSOE2	G4	T29_2_LSEO
T29_LSEO_LSOE2	H3	T29_2_LSOE

PORT3

NC_T29_R2D_CP<3>	A18	PRT3_T29T_P
NC_T29_R2D_CN<3>	A16	PRT3_T29T_N
NC_T29_D2RP<3>	C16	PRT3_T29R_P
NC_T29_D2RN<3>	C14	PRT3_T29R_N
T29_LSEO_LSOE3	G2	T29_3_LSEO
T29_LSEO_LSOE3	H1	T29_3_LSOE

NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C3620 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C3621 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C3622 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C3623 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C3624 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C3625 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C3626 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C3627 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C3628 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C3629 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C3630 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C3631 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C3632 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C3633 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C3634 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C3635 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C3636 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C3637 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C3638 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C3639 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010

PAGE TITLE

T29 Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

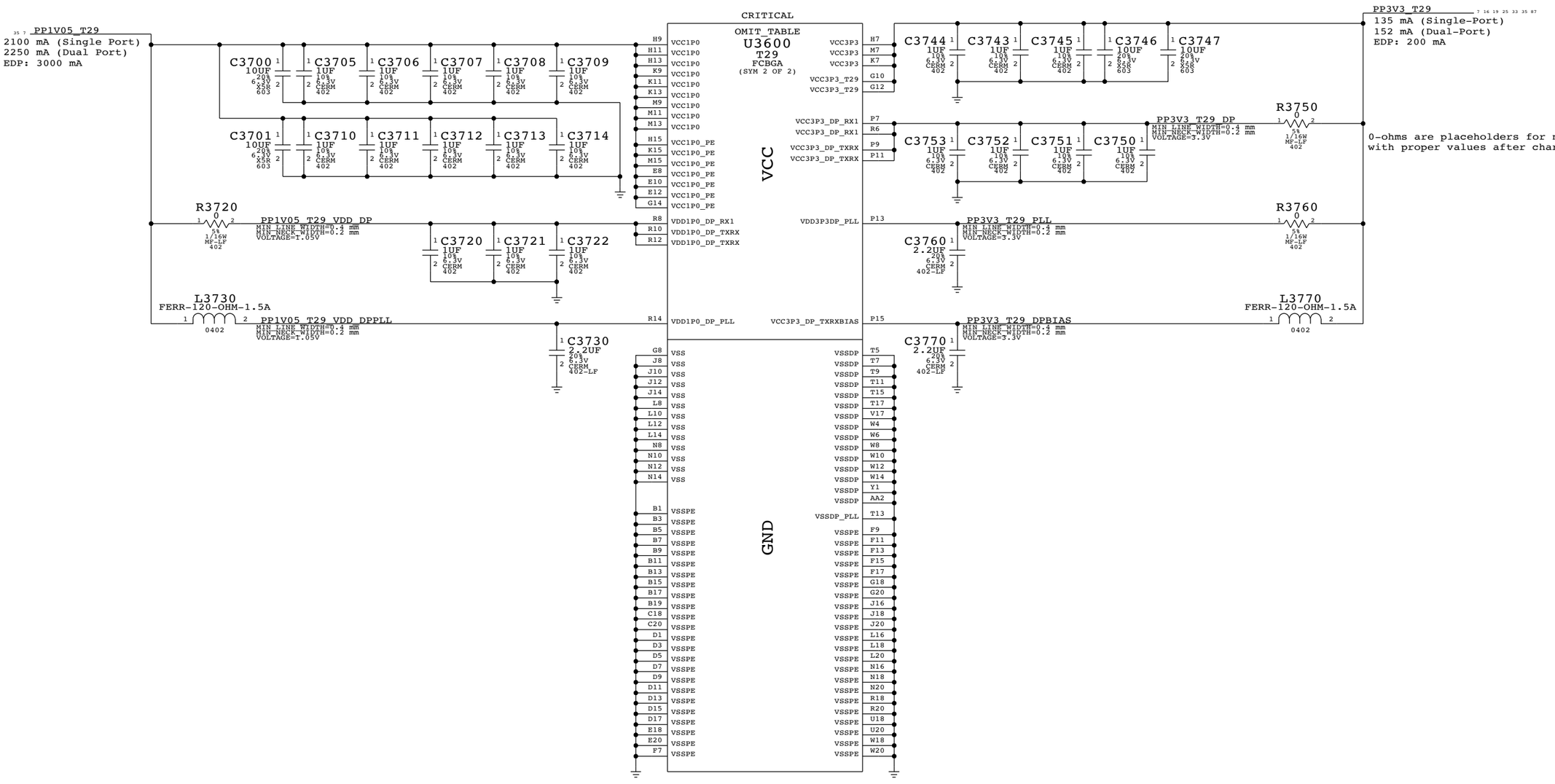
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 36 OF 132

SHEET 33 OF 101



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 37 OF 132

SHEET: 34 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 15V Boost Regulator

PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

CRITICAL
T29BST:Y
Q3880
SI8409DB
BGA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

PPVIN_SW_T29BST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

T29BST:Y R3880 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29BST:Y C3880 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
T29BST_PWREN_DIV_L
T29BST:Y R3881 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29BST_PWREN_L
T29BST:Y Q3805 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
T29_A_HV_EN

T29BST:Y C3890 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
T29BST:Y C3891 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
T29BST:Y R3891 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R1>

CRITICAL
T29BST:Y
L3895
10UH-4A-68-MOHM
PCMB063T-100MS

T29BST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

T29BST_SNS1
T29BST:Y R3889 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
T29BST:Y D3895 POWERDI-123 DFLS230L
T29BST_SNS2
XW3895 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm

CRITICAL
T29BST:Y
U3890
LT3957
QFN

T29BST_EN_UVLO
T29BST_INTVCC
T29BST_VC
T29BST_RT
T29BST_SS
GND_T29BST_SGND

T29BST:Y C3892 4.7UF 10% 10V X5R 805
T29BST:Y C3887 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
T29BST:Y R3893 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29BST_VC_RC
T29BST:Y R3892 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R2>
T29BST:Y C3893 3300PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
T29BST:Y R3894 41.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29BST:Y C3894 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

NC
T29BST_VSNS
T29BST:Y C3888 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
T29BST:Y R3895 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
T29BST_FBX
NO STUFF
T29BST:Y C3889 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
T29BST:Y R3896 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rb>

T29BST:Y C3895 4.7UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3896 4.7UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3897 4.7UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3898 4.7UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3899 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP15V_T29
Vout = 15V
Max Current = 0.8A
Freq = 300KHz

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

T29BST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
Max Vgs: 10V
T29BST:Y R3888 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29BST_SHDN_DIV
T29BST:Y R3887 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29BST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0
C3800 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
Platform (PCIe) Reset
PLT_RST_BUF_L
R3803 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Open-Drain GPIO
T29_SW_RESET_L

CRITICAL
U3800
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND

PP3V3_T29
R3807 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_T29
T29_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29_CLKREQ_L
Pull-up provided by SB page.

3.3V T29 Switch

PP3V3_S0
U3810
TPS22924
CSP
A2 VIN B2
A1 VOUT B1
C2 ON
GND
CRITICAL
C3810 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1
PP3V3_T29
Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U3810 & U3815/U3816

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A per IC

1.05V T29 Switch

PP1V05_S0
U3815
TPS22924
CSP
A2 VIN B2
A1 VOUT B1
C2 ON
GND
CRITICAL
C3815 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1
PP1V05_T29
Max Current = 3.4A (85C)

U3816
TPS22924
CSP
A2 VIN B2
A1 VOUT B1
C2 ON
GND
CRITICAL
C1
T29_PWR_EN
Pull-up provided by SB page.
U3816.A2: PLACE_NEAR=U3815.B2:3 mm

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010

PAGE TITLE
T29 Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 38 OF 132
SHEET 35 OF 101

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

PP3V3_ENET
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

ENET_SR_LX
PP1V2_ENET
Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

PP1V2_ENET
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

PP3V3_S0
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#
Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

VMAIN_PRSNT(IPD)	ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT
PCIE_TXD_N	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PCIE_TXD_P	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_RXD_P	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_RXD_N	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PCIE_REFCLK_P	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_REFCLK_N	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PERST* (IPD)	ENET_RESET_L
CLKREQ* (OD)	ENET_CLKREQ_L
WAKE* (OD)	ENET_WAKE_R_L
LOW_PWR (IPD)	ENET_LOW_PWR
SMB_CLK	BCM57765_SMB_CLK
SMD_DATA (IPD)	BCM57765_SMB_DATA
SCLK	BCM57765_SCLK
SI/LINKLED*	BCM57765_MISO
SO	BCM57765_MOSI
CS*	BCM57765_CS_L
SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)	TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L
TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)	TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L
XTALI	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET
XTALO	NC
RDAC	BCM57765_RDAC

TRD0_P	ENET_MDI_P<0>
TRD0_N	ENET_MDI_N<0>
TRD1_P	ENET_MDI_P<1>
TRD1_N	ENET_MDI_N<1>
TRD2_P	ENET_MDI_P<2>
TRD2_N	ENET_MDI_N<2>
TRD3_P	ENET_MDI_P<3>
TRD3_N	ENET_MDI_N<3>
GPIO_0	NC
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR	
RE*/GPIO_2	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
(IPU) SD_DETECT/WE*	SDCONN_DETECT_L
(IPU) CR_CMD/CLE	SDCONN_CMD
CR_CLK/RY_BY*	SDCONN_CLK
CR_DATA0	SDCONN_DATA<0>
CR_DATA1	SDCONN_DATA<1>
CR_DATA2	SDCONN_DATA<2>
CR_DATA3	SDCONN_DATA<3>
CR_DATA4	SDCONN_DATA<4>
CR_DATA5	SDCONN_DATA<5>
CR_DATA6	SDCONN_DATA<6>
CR_DATA7	SDCONN_DATA<7>
CE*/MS_INS*	TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
CR_LED/ALE	ENET_CR_PWREN
CR_WP*/XD_WP*	SDCONN_WP
XD_DETECT	BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

PP3V3_ENET
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BCM57765_SCLK
BCM57765_CS_L
BCM57765_MOSI
BCM57765_MISO
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

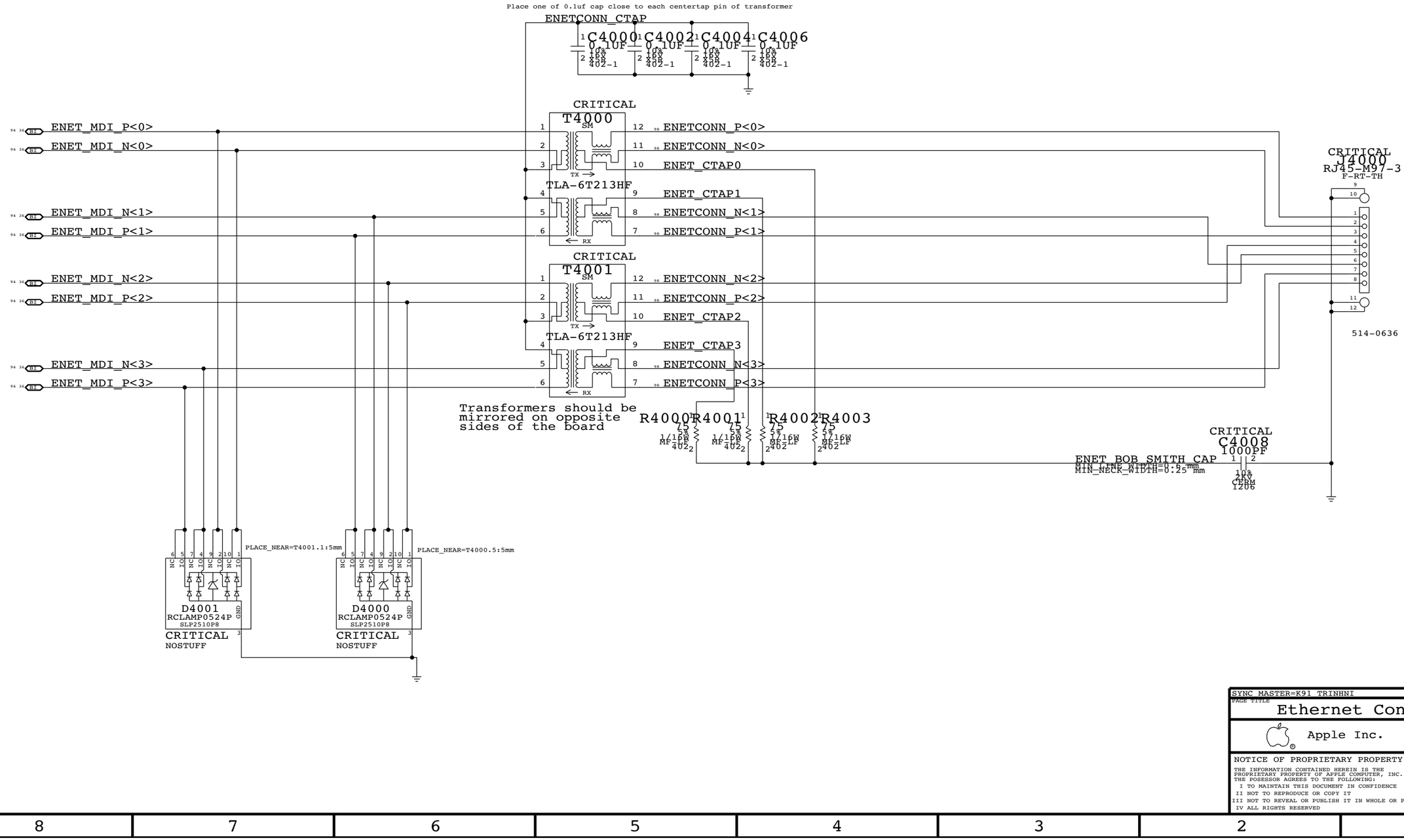
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC MASTER=K91 TRINHNI SYNC DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

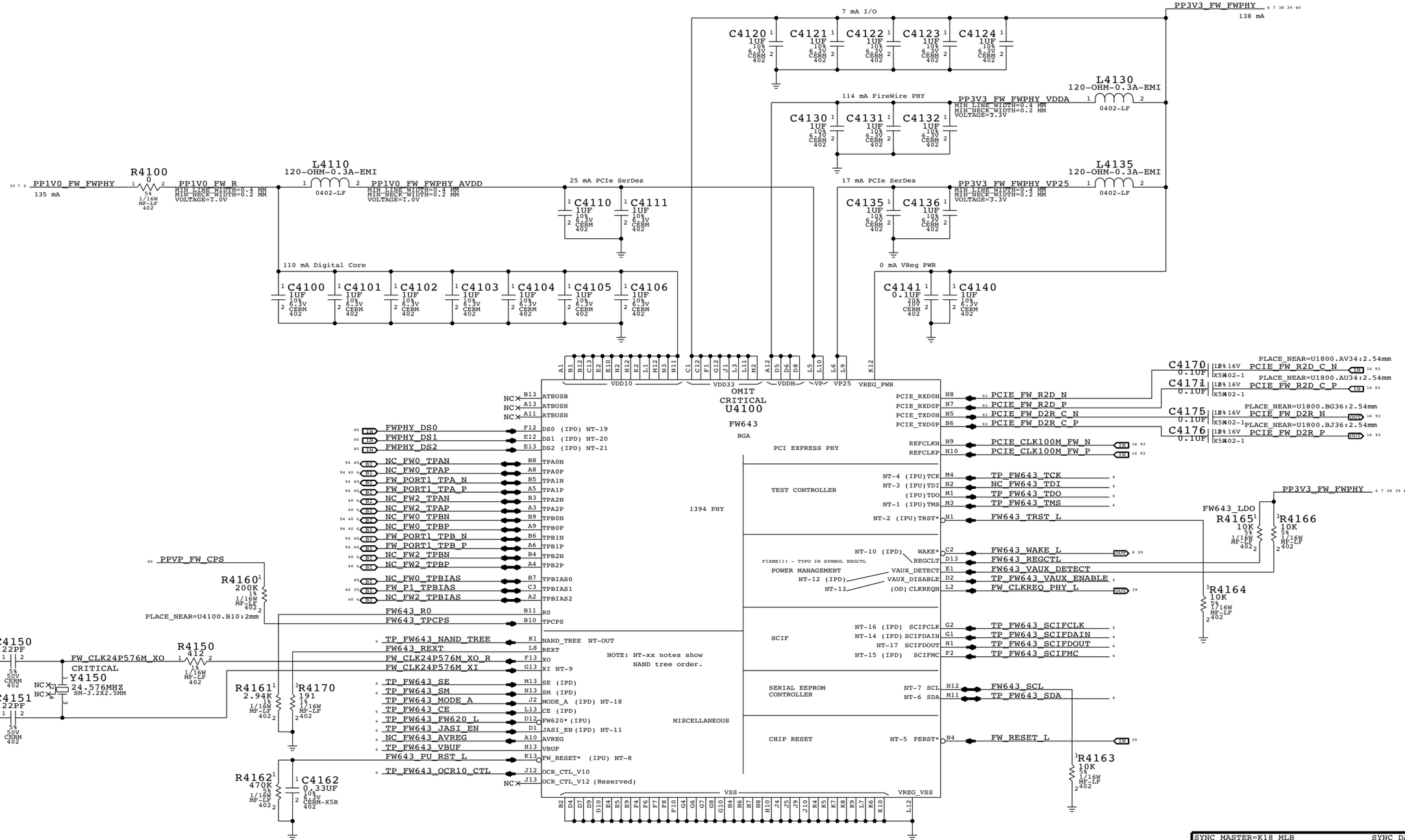
SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 40 OF 132

SHEET 37 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 132

SHEET 38 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_SO_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_SO_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_SO_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

PPBUS_G3H

CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM

R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

CRITICAL Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SOT-363)

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4260 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L

PP3V3_S0

CRITICAL Q4261 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWR_EN

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL D4260 SM CRS08-1.5A-30V

PPVP_FW

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0

C4290 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

PLT_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_RESET_R_L

FW_RESET_L

DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

FW_PWR_EN

FW_CLKREQ_L

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Pull-up provided by another page.

3.3V FW Switch

PP3V3_S5

CRITICAL U4201 TPS22924 CSP

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

PP1V05_S0

CRITICAL U4202 TPS22924 CSP

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V05_FW_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V. To avoid an extra power supply, 1.05V is used with a series R to reduce voltage.

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

PP1V05_S0

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PWR_EN_L

FW_PWR_EN

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

FW_5KPD_DET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

FW_P1_TPBIAS

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FW643_WAKE_L — FW643_WAKE_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

Dual-purpose output:
1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

FW_PLUG_DET_L

Pull-up provided on another page.

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 42 OF 132

SHEET: 39 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

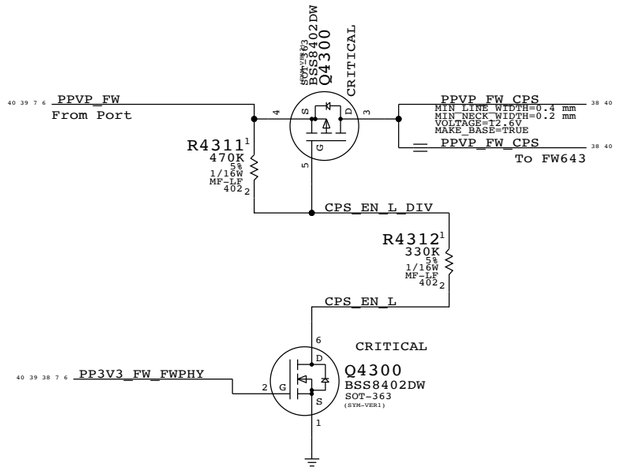
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

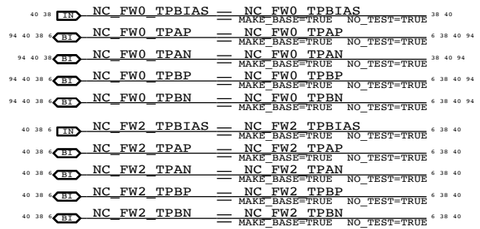
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



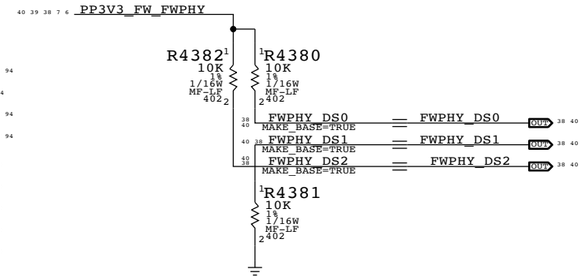
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



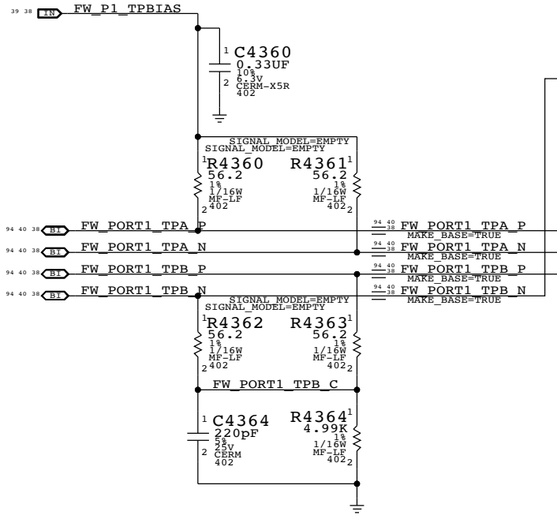
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

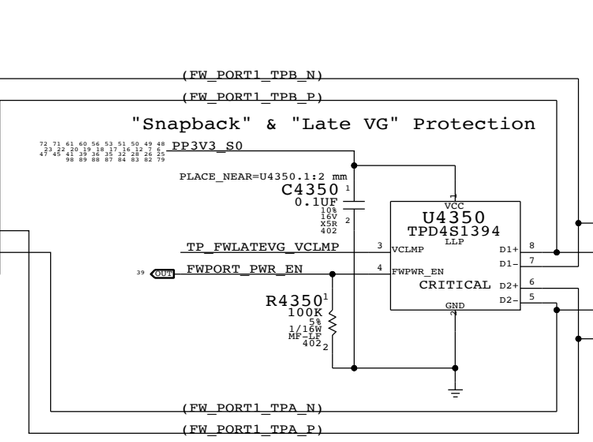


Termination

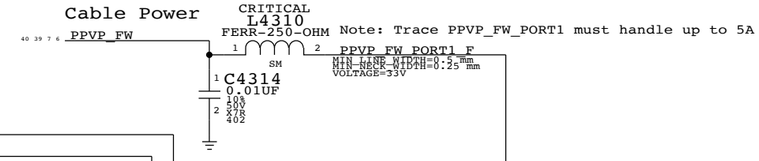
Place close to FireWire PHY



"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



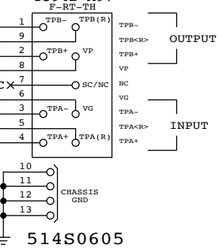
Cable Power



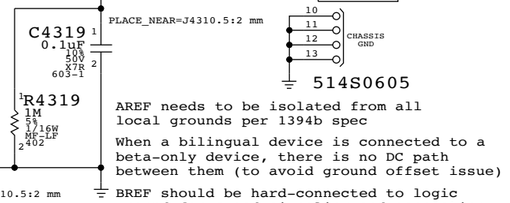
Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PORT 1

BILINGUAL



514S0605



AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

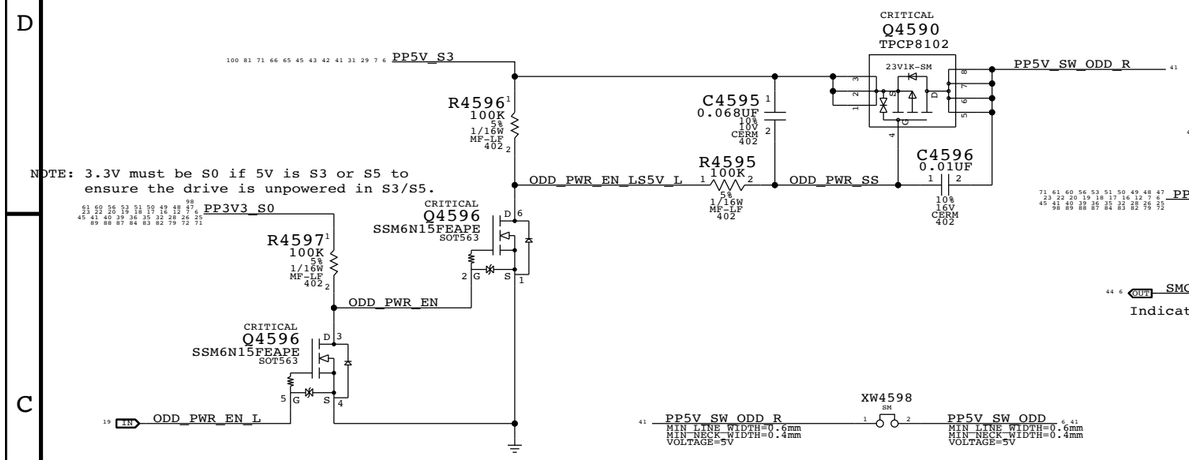
SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010

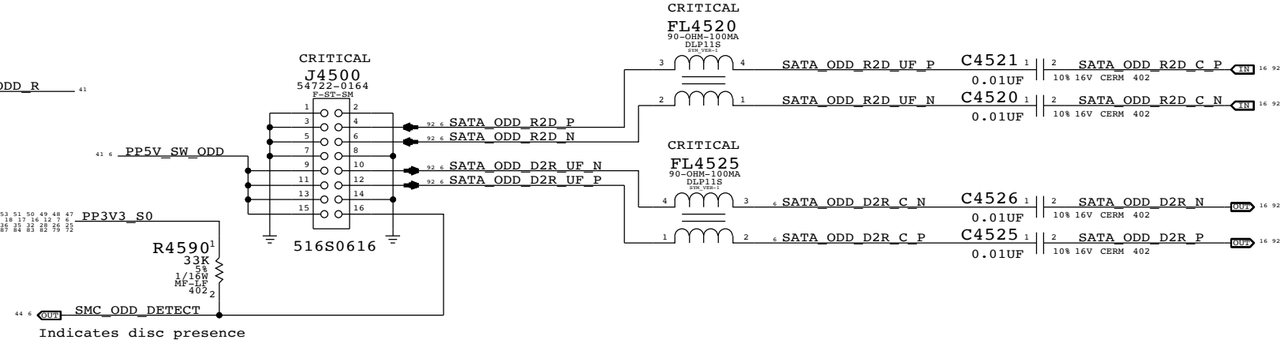
PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

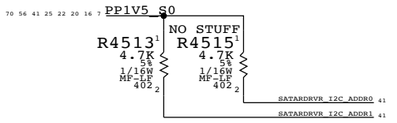
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 43 OF 132
SHEET: 40 OF 101

ODD Power Control



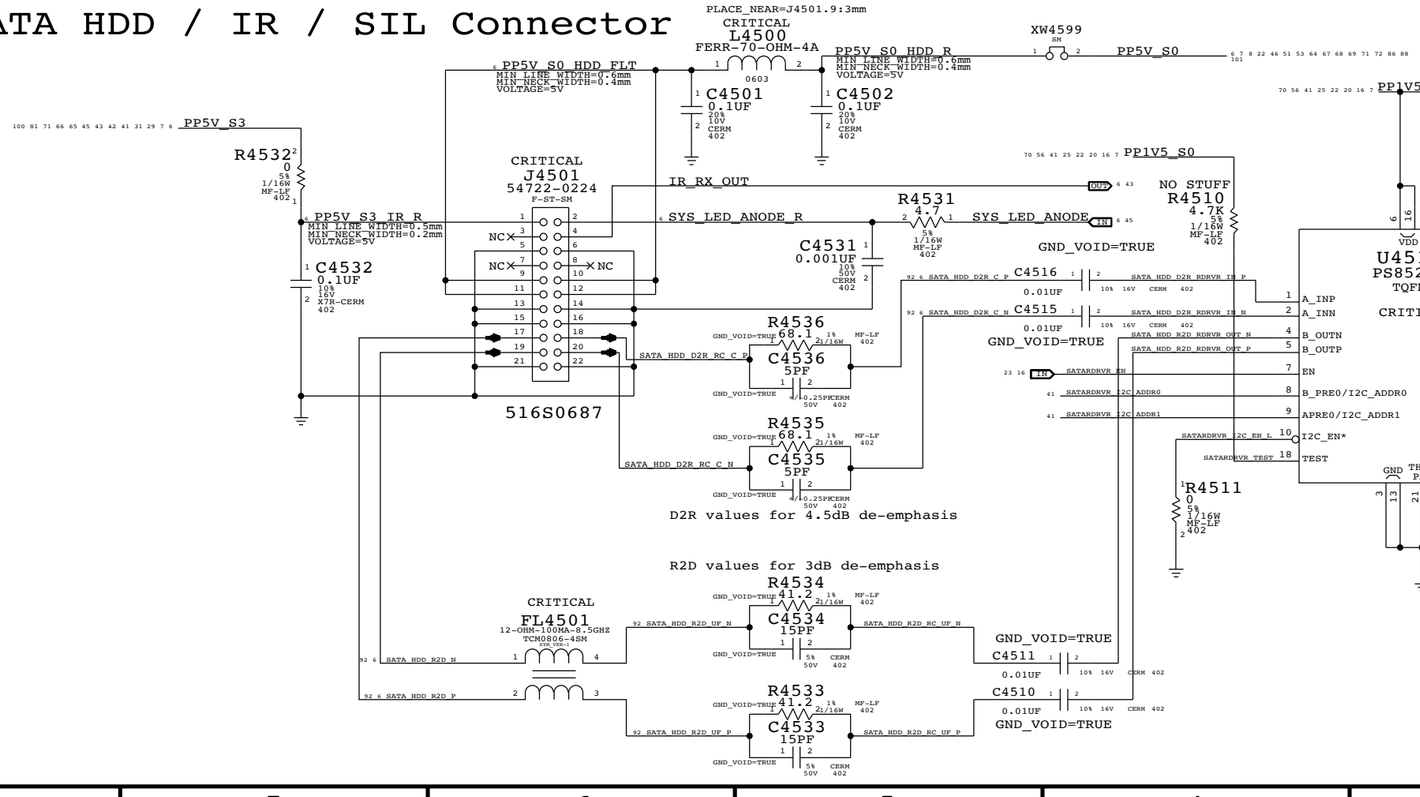




Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

SATA HDD / IR / SIL Connector



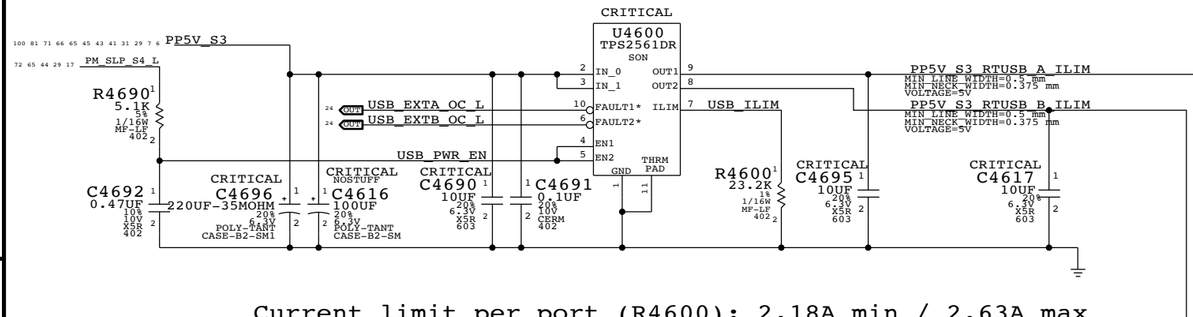
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=11/08/2010

PAGE TITLE
SATA/IR/SIL Connectors

Apple Inc.

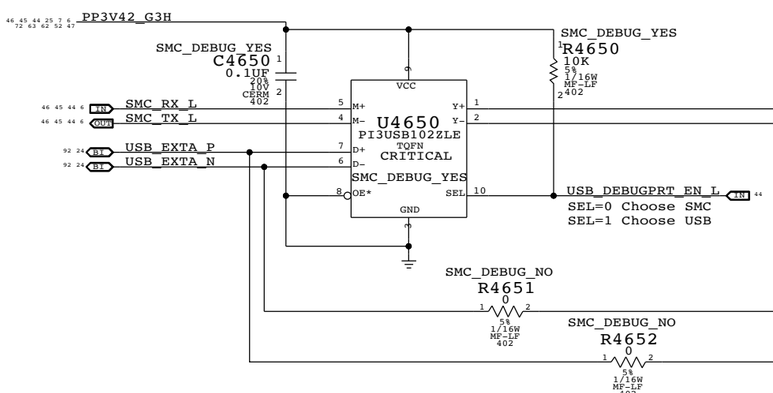
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 45 OF 132
SHEET 41 OF 101

USB Port Power Switch

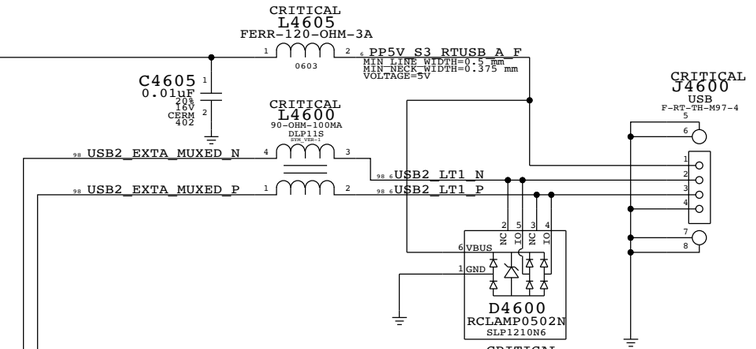


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

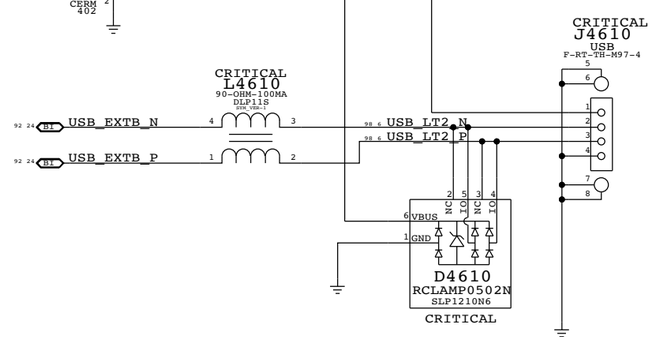
USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port A



Left USB Port B



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

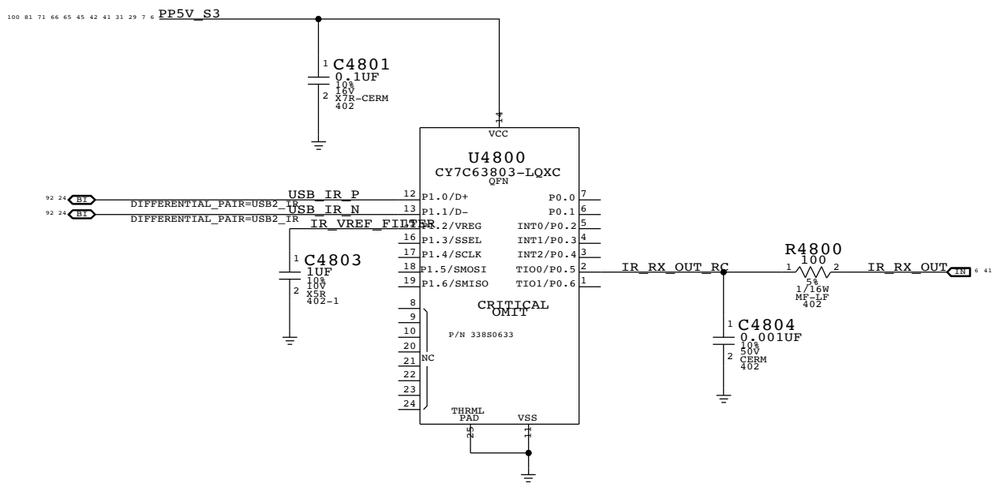
REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 46 OF 132

SHEET: 42 OF 101

IR SUPPLY



SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

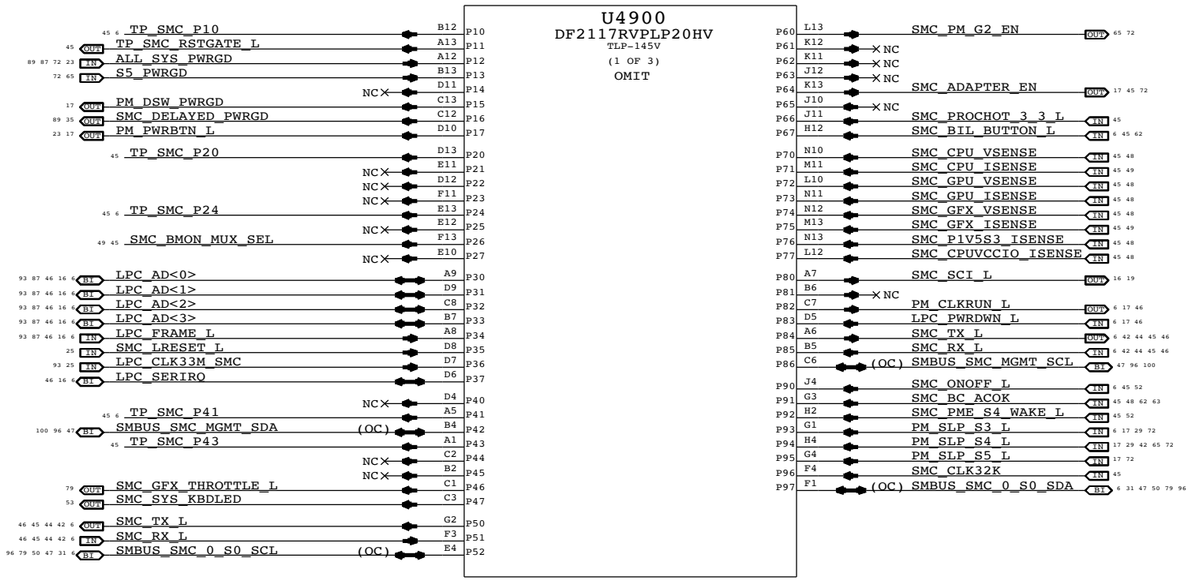
REVISION

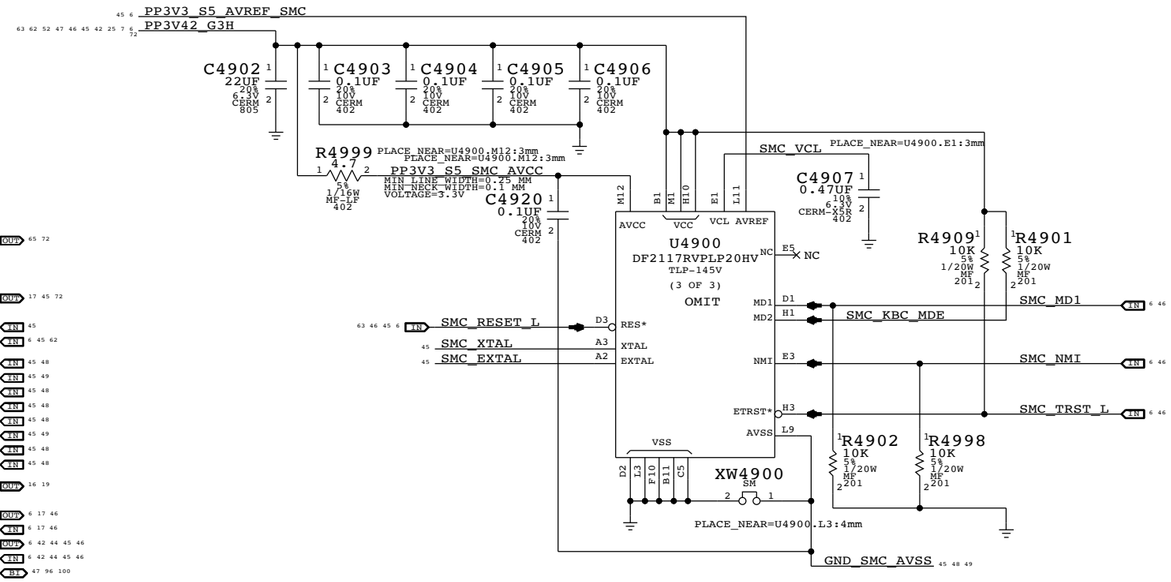
BRANCH

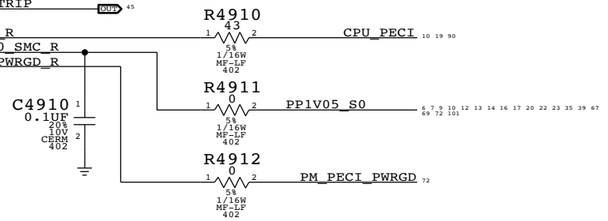
PAGE 48 OF 132

SHEET 43 OF 101

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.







NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE

SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

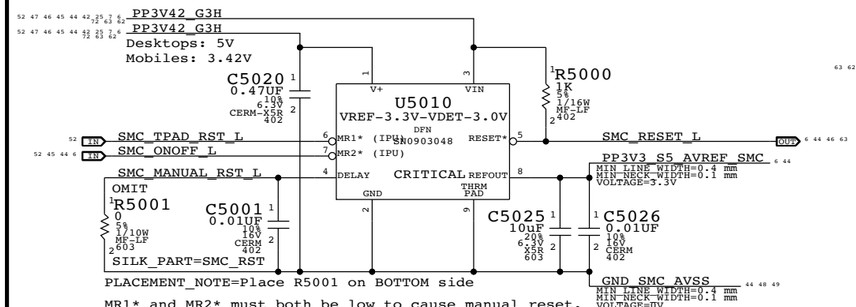
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 49 OF 132

SHEET 44 OF 101

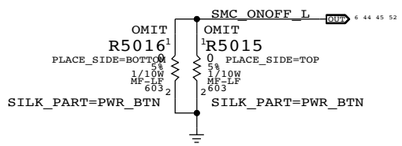
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



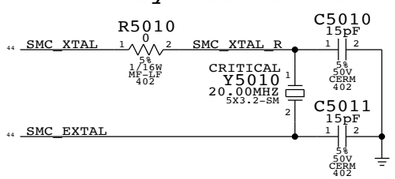
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

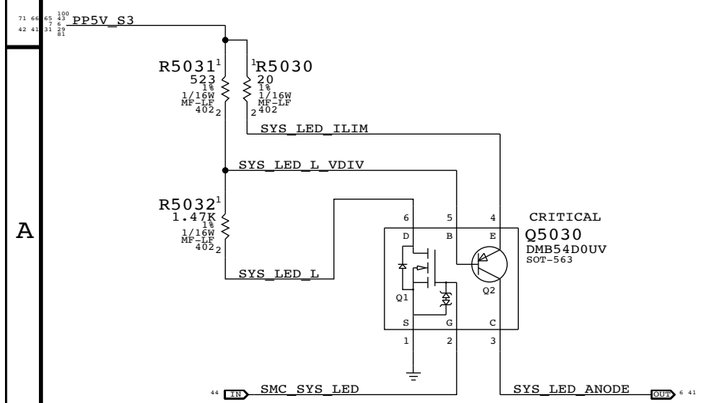
Debug Power "Buttons"



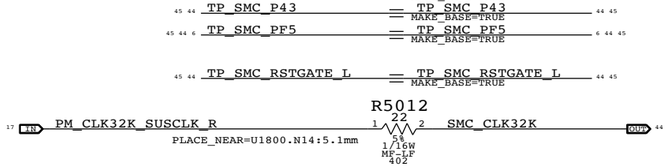
SMC Crystal Circuit

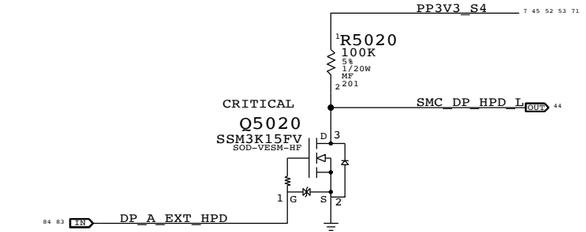


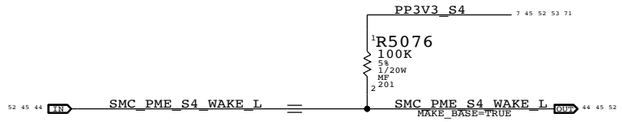
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



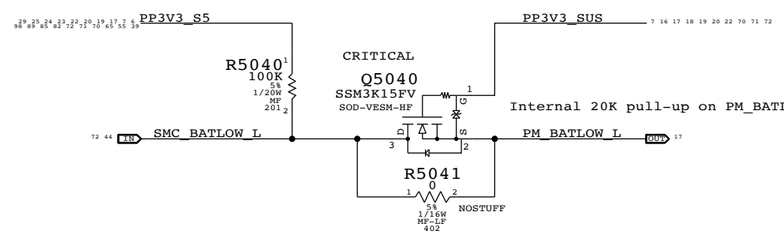
NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	=	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	=	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	=	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	=	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BC_ACOK	=	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_INT_L	=	SMS_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE	=	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE	=	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_VSENSE	=	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_ISENSE	=	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_VSENSE	=	SMC_GFX_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_ISENSE	=	SMC_GFX_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	=	SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	=	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SA_ISENSE	=	SMC_SA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	=	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	=	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	=	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE	=	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	=	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	=	SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	=	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P10	=	TP_SMC_P10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P20	=	TP_SMC_P20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P24	=	TP_SMC_P24	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	=	SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P41	=	TP_SMC_P41	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P43	=	TP_SMC_P43	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_PF5	=	TP_SMC_PF5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	=	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE



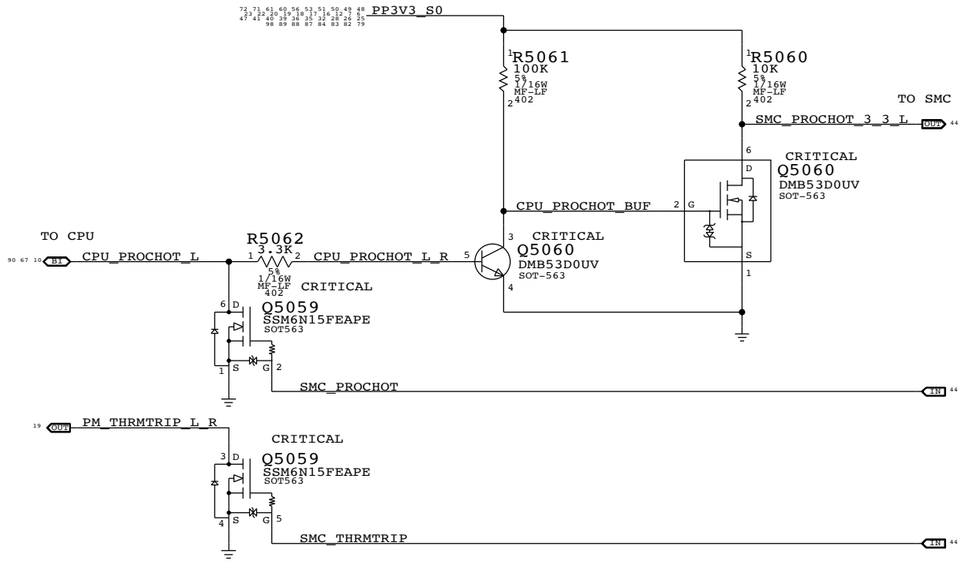


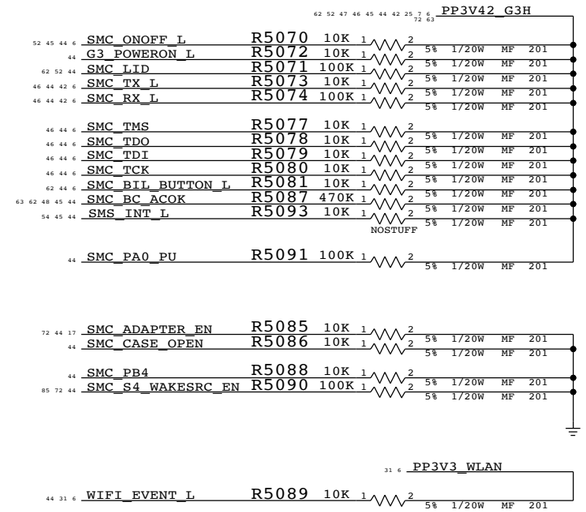


BATLOW# Isolation



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





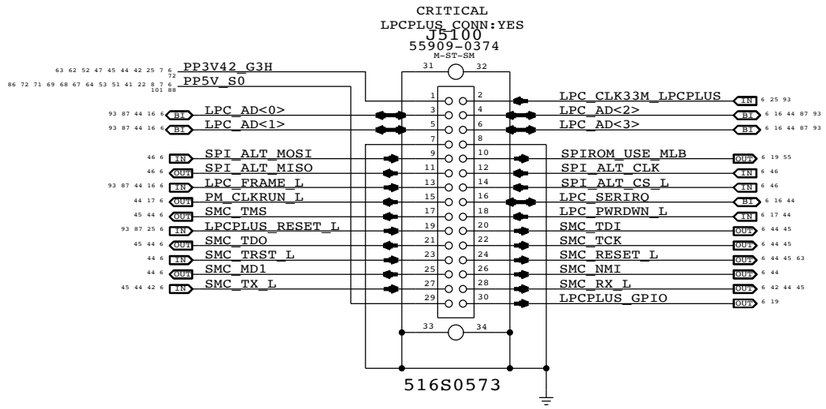
SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

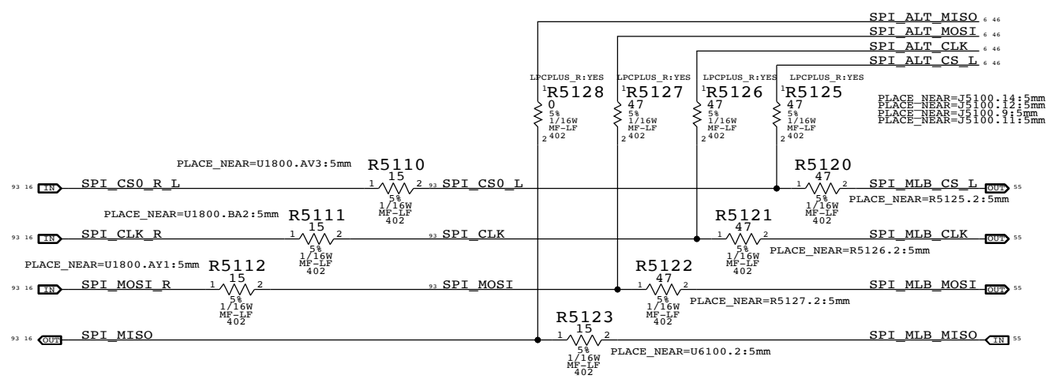
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 50 OF 132
SHEET: 45 OF 101

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 51 OF 132

SHEET 46 OF 101

PCH SMBus "0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5200 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5201 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SO-DIMM "A"
J2900
(Write: 0xA0 Read: 0xA1)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

VRef DACs
U3300
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SO-DIMM "B"
J3100
(Write: 0xA4 Read: 0xA5)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Margin Control
U3301
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SATA Redriver
U4510
(Write: 0xB6 Read: 0xB7)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

LED BACKLIGHT
U9701
(WRITE: 0x58 READ: 0x59)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

XDP Connectors
J2500 & J2550
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Mikey
U6880
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SDRVI2C:SB
R5237 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SDRVI2C:SB
R5236 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP SDRV "A"
U9310
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5210 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5211 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SML_PCH_0_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SML_PCH_0_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF
R5220 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R5221 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5223 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5222 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar Point
U1800
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
- SML_PCH_1_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SML_PCH_1_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5250 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5251 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPU Temp (Ext)
EMC1414-A: U5550
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

GPU Temp (Int)
Whistler: U8000
(Write: 0x82 Read: 0x83)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

X19
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state

PP3V3_S3

R5270 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5271 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Trackpad
J5800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

J3401
ALS
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
Lid Angle Detect
(Write: 0x32 Read: 0x33)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

Digital SMS
LIS331DLH: U5920
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

SMC "B" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5260 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5261 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Temp
EMC1414-A: U5570
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA

T29 Temp
EMC1412-A: U5520
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA

SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

PP3V42_G3H

R5280 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5281 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Battery Charger
ISL6258 - U7000
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery
J6955
(See Table)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

PP3V3_S3

R5290 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5291 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Sensor ADC A
U5930
(Write: 0x10 Read: 0x11)
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA

T29 SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5230 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5231 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29 IC
U3600
(MASTER)
- I2C_T29_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- I2C_T29_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 Port A MCU
J9330
(Write: 0x26 Read: 0x27)
- I2C_T29_SCL
- I2C_T29_SDA

SDRVI2C:MCU
R5234 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SDRVI2C:MCU
R5235 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP SDRV "A"
U9310
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

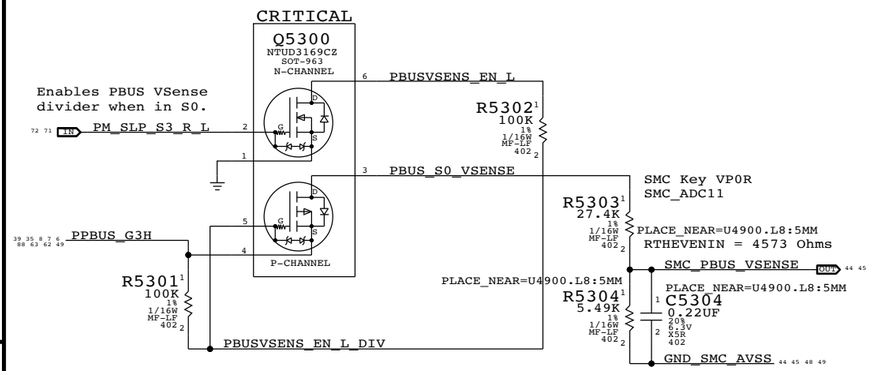
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

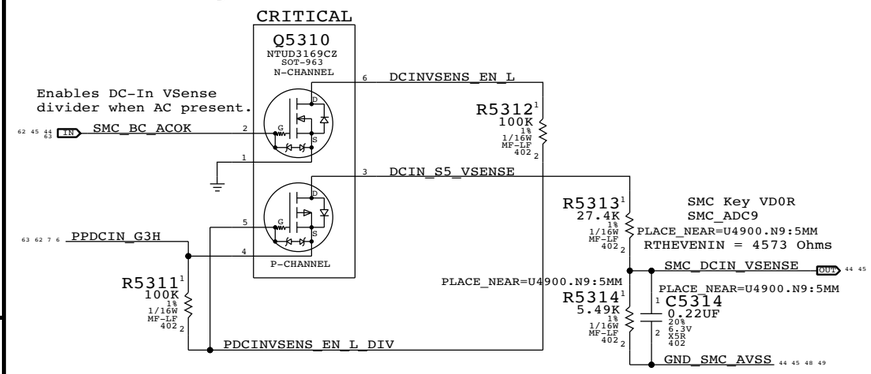
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 52 OF 132
SHEET: 47 OF 101

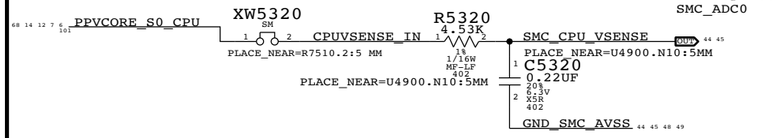
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



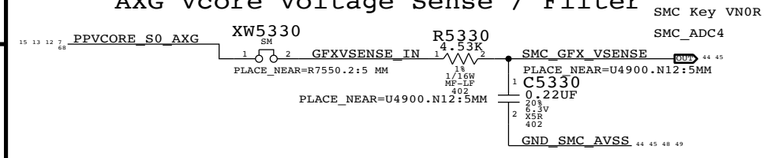
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



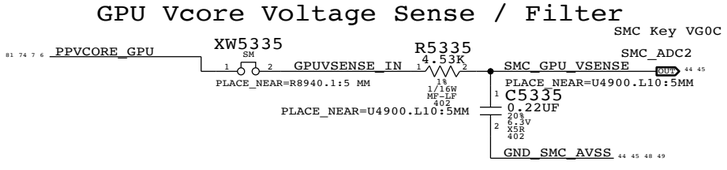
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



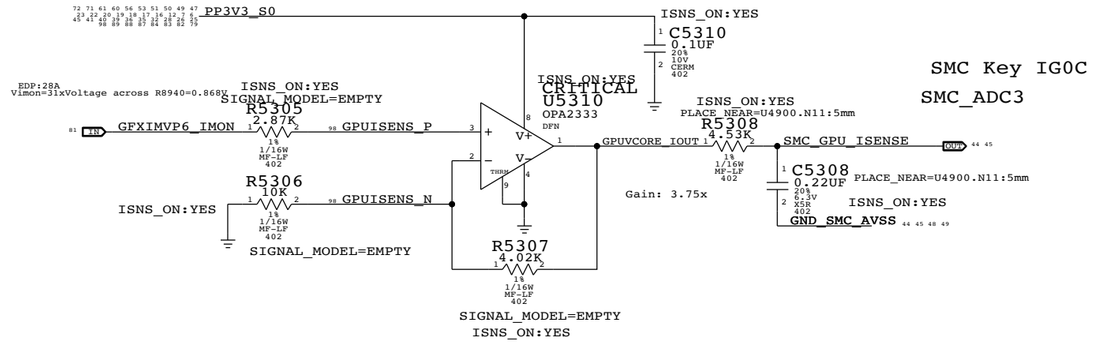
AXG Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



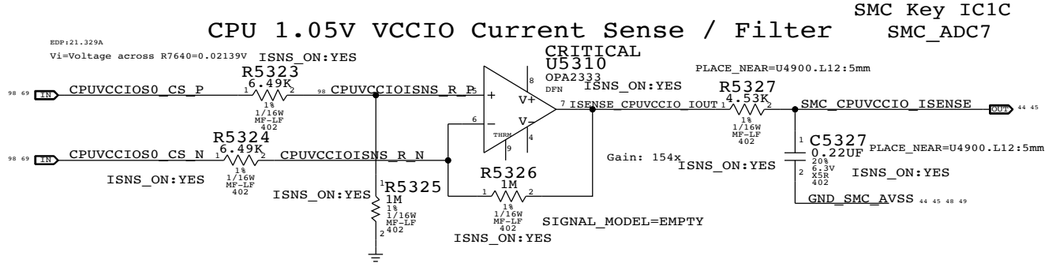
GPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



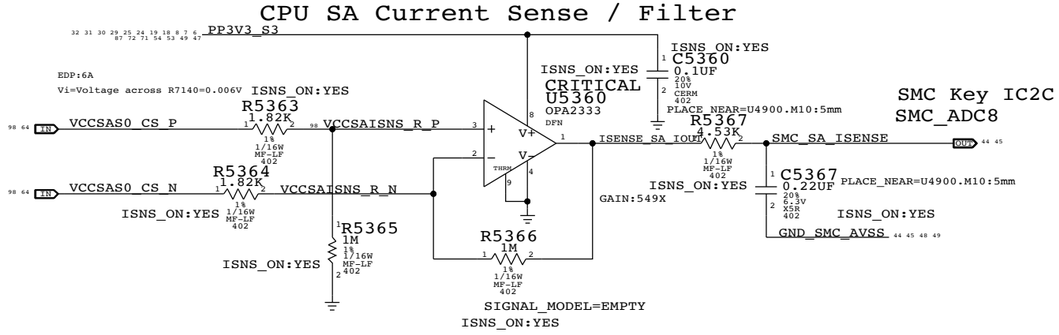
GPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter

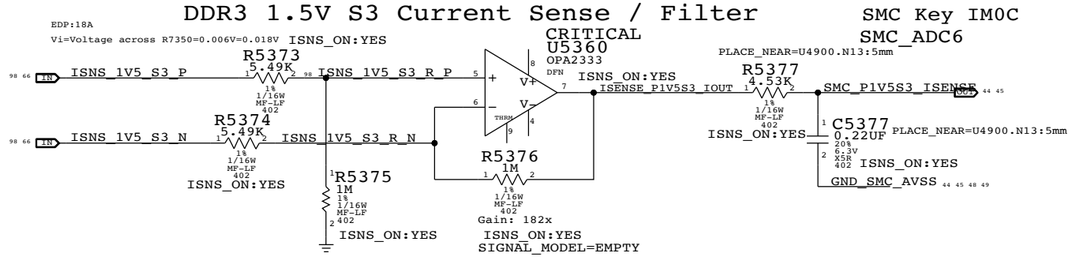


CPU SA Current Sense / Filter



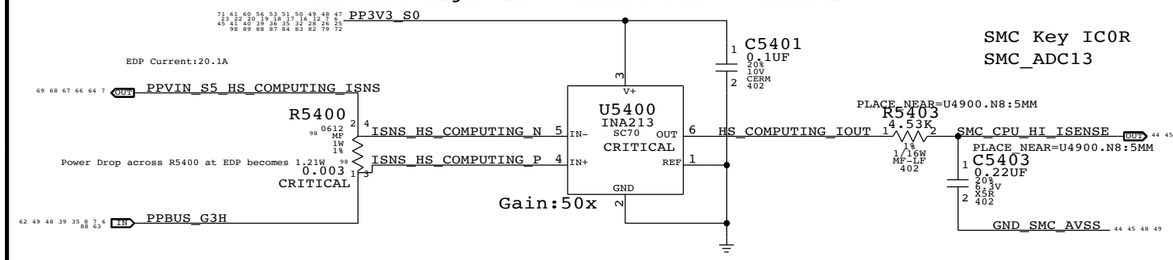
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0090	4	RES, 0OHM, 0402	C5308,C5327,C5367,C5377		ISNS_ON:NO

DDR3 1.5V S3 Current Sense / Filter



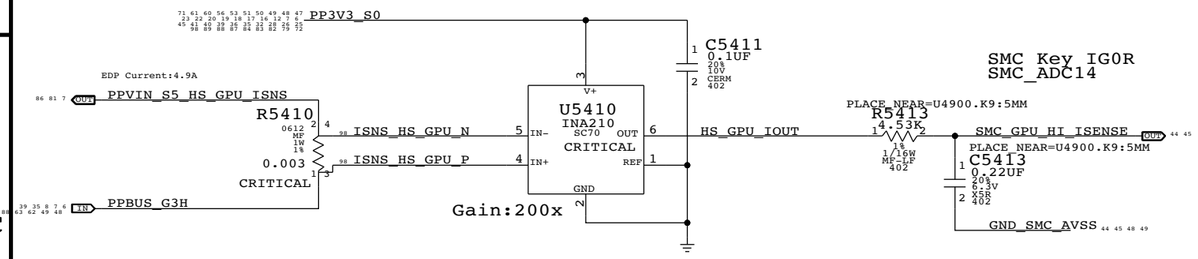
SYNC MASTER=K91 DINESH	SYNC DATE=08/16/2010
PAGE TITLE	Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; SIZE
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 53 OF 132
	SHEET: 48 OF 101

COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



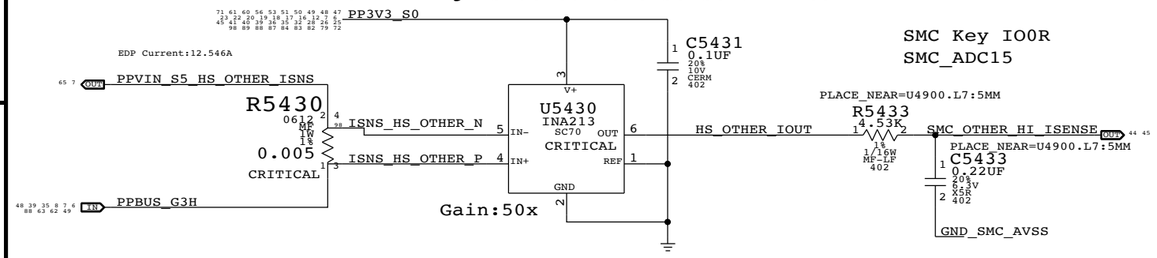
SMC Key IC0R
SMC_ADC13

GRAPHICS High Side Current Sense / Filter



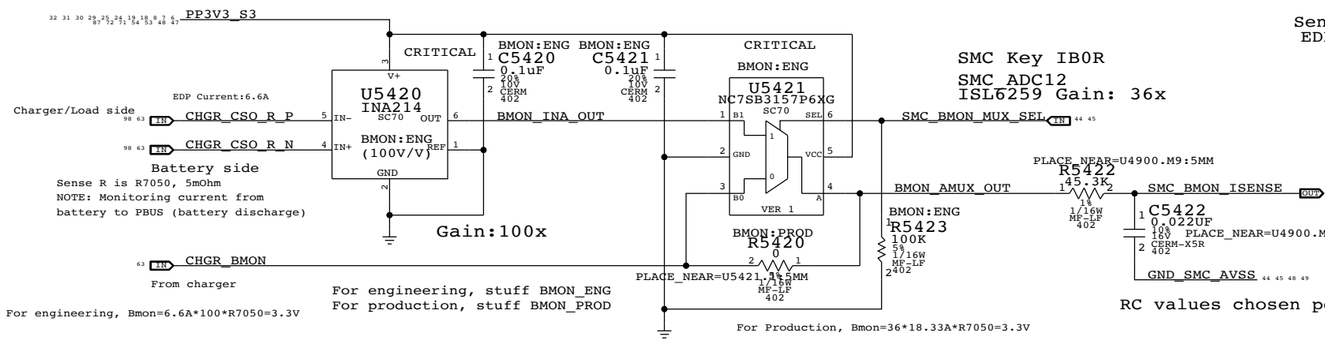
SMC Key IG0R
SMC_ADC14

OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



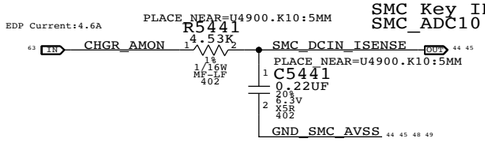
SMC Key IO0R
SMC_ADC15

CHARGER BMON High Side (BATTERY DISCHARGE) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



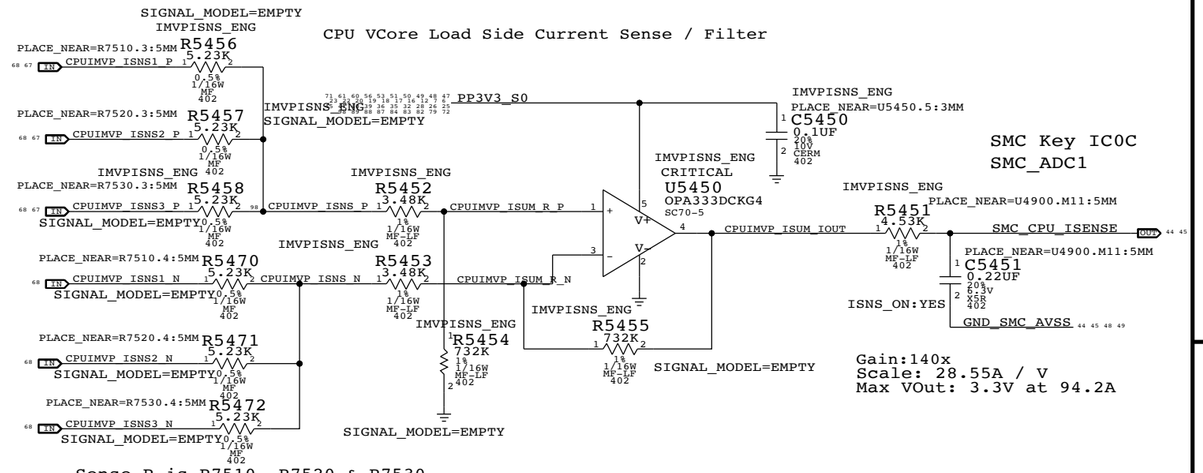
SMC Key IB0R
SMC_ADC12
ISL6259 Gain: 36x

DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



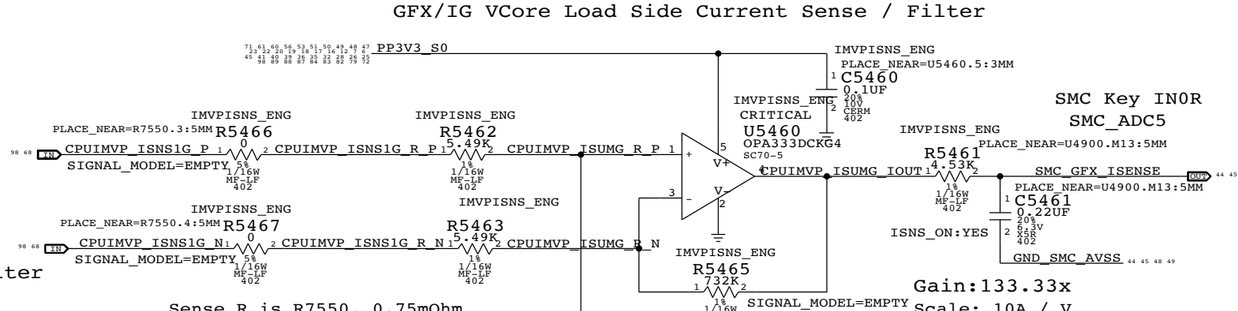
SMC Key ID0R
SMC_ADC10

CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



SMC Key IC0C
SMC_ADC1

GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



SMC Key IN0R
SMC_ADC5

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0090	2	RES, 00HM, 0402	C5451,C5461		ISNS_ON:NO

RC values chosen per K17 Radar 7337775

SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=10/29/2010

PAGE TITLE: High Side and CPU/AXG Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

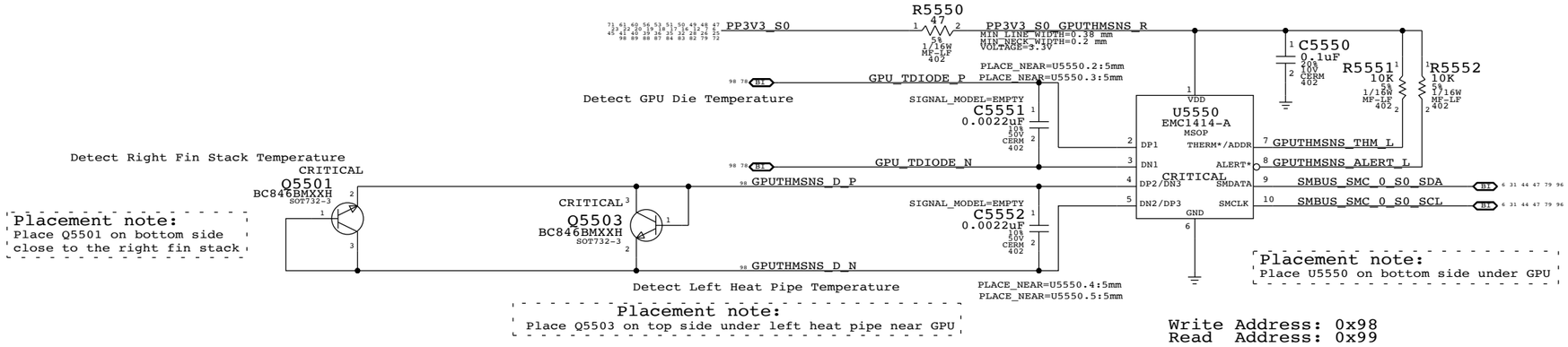
REVISION

BRANCH

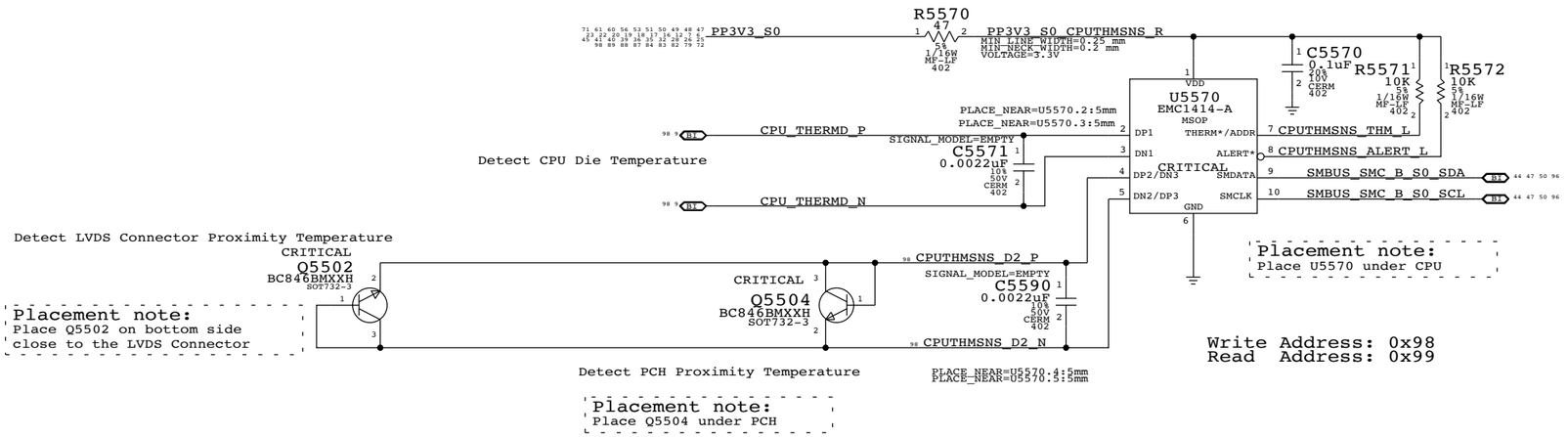
PAGE: 54 OF 132

SHEET: 49 OF 101

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe/Right Fin Stack

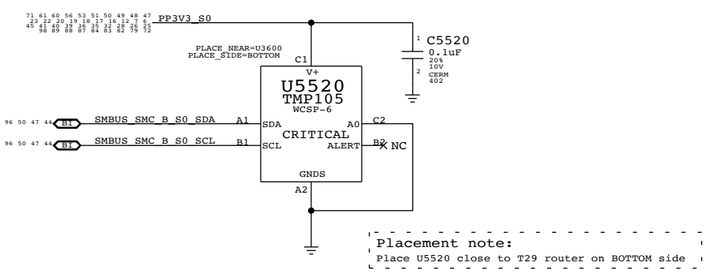


CPU Proximity/CPU Die/PCH Proximity/LVDS Connector Proximity

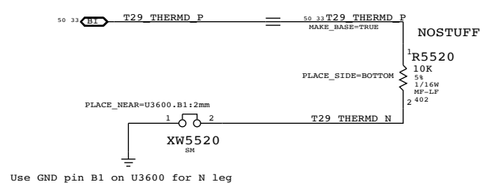


Note: EMC1414 can perform Beta Compensation for External Diode 1 only

T29 Proximity



T29 Die



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=09/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

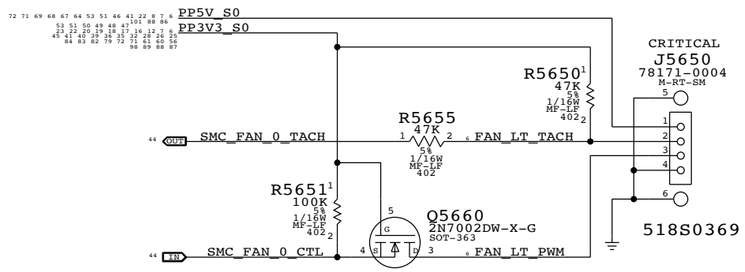
REVISION

BRANCH

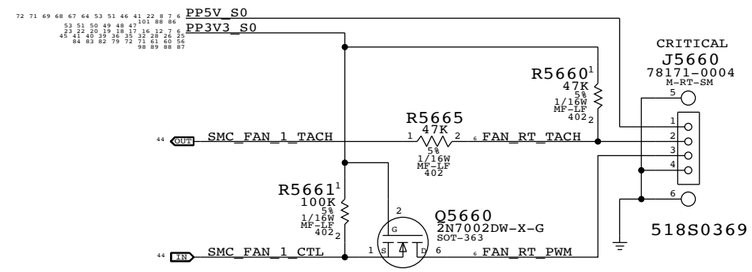
PAGE: 55 OF 132

SHEET: 50 OF 101

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

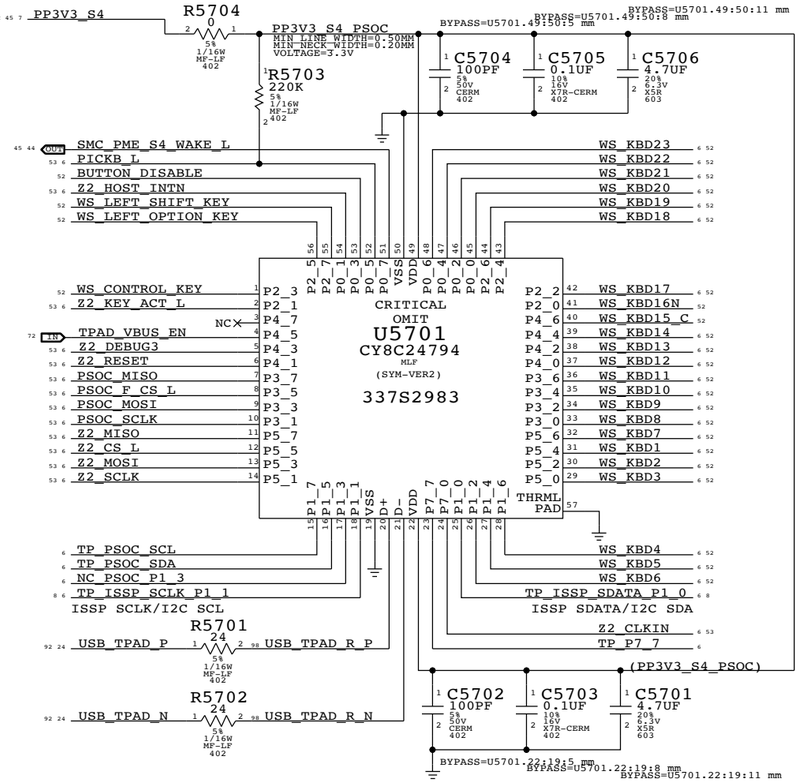
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 132

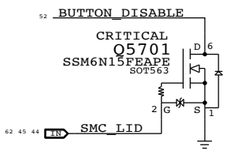
SHEET 51 OF 101

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



TPAD Buttons Disable

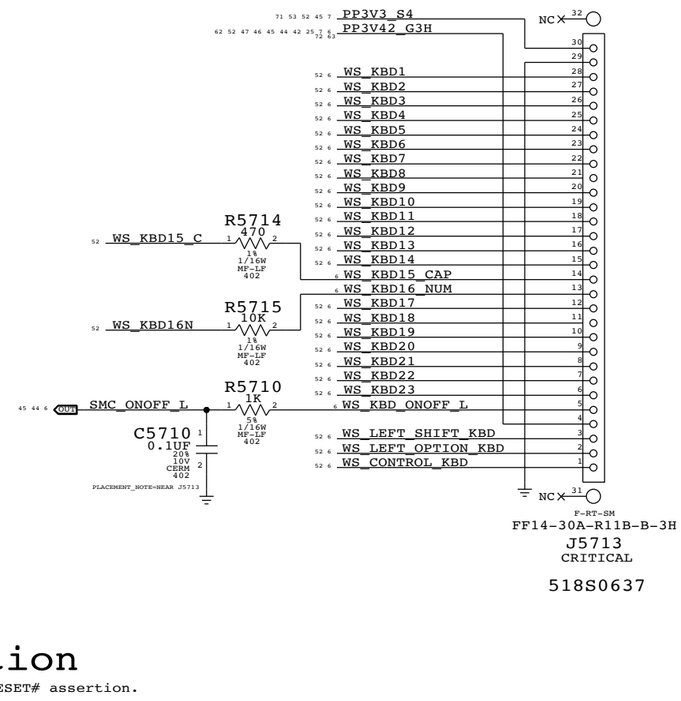


PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

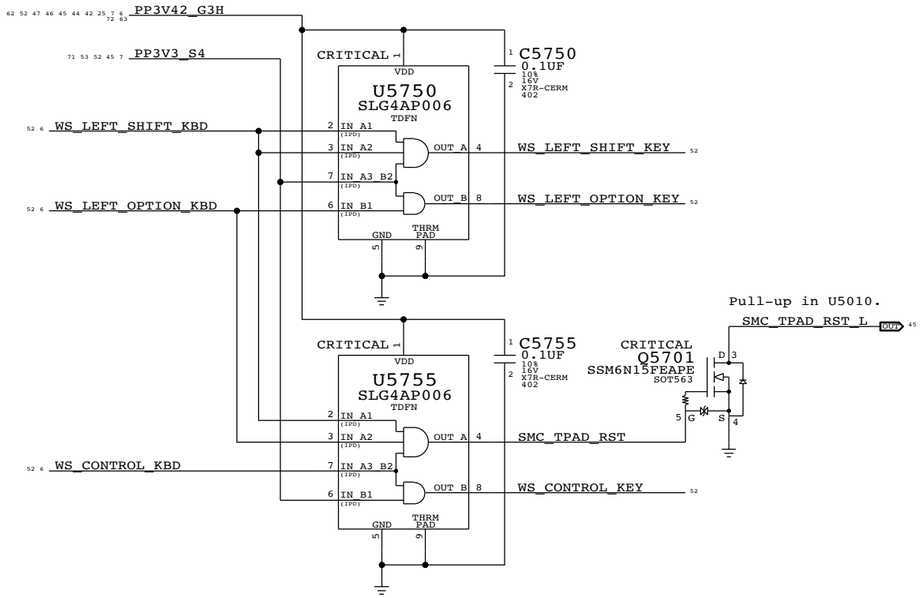
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

Keyboard Connector



SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

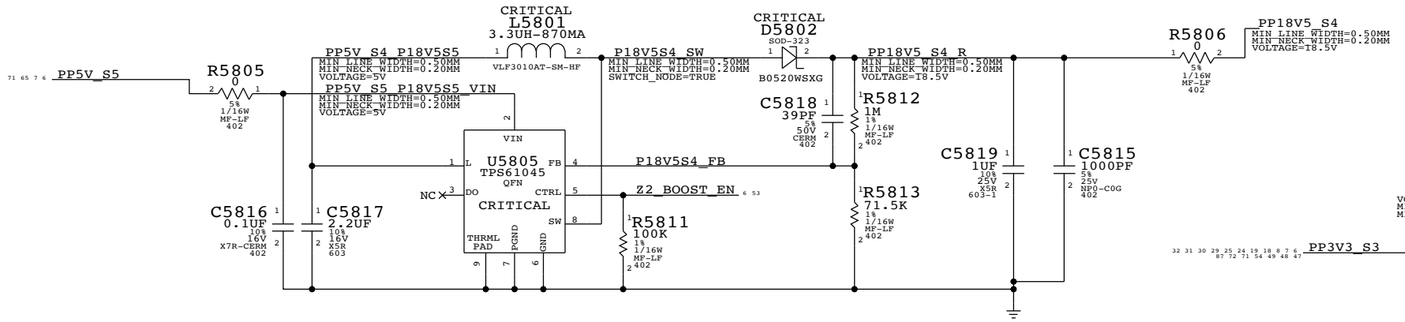
Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSOC power to isolate when PSOC is not powered.



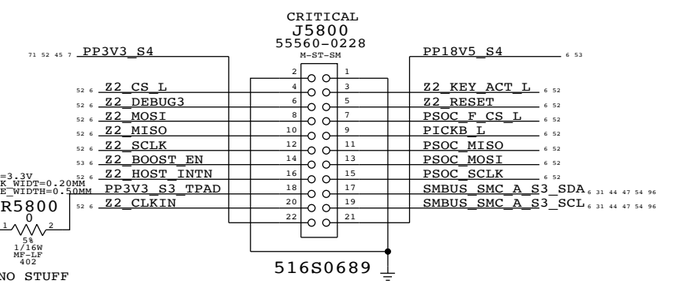
SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	WELLSPRING 1
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER
	SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 57 OF 132
	SHEET 52 OF 101

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

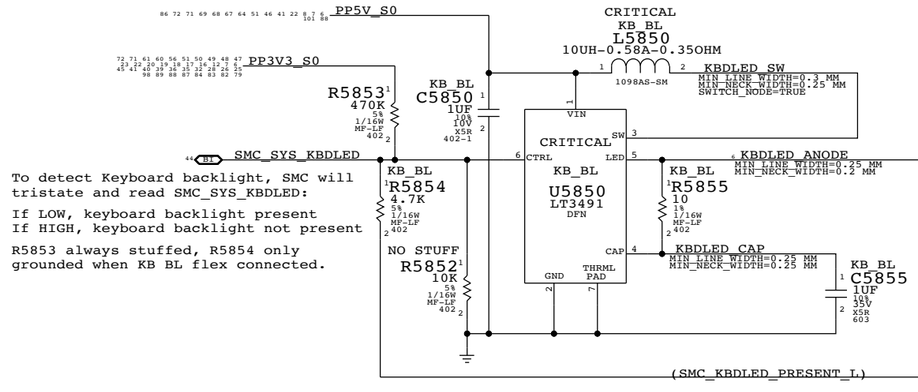
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

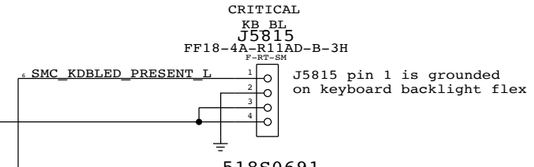


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=07/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

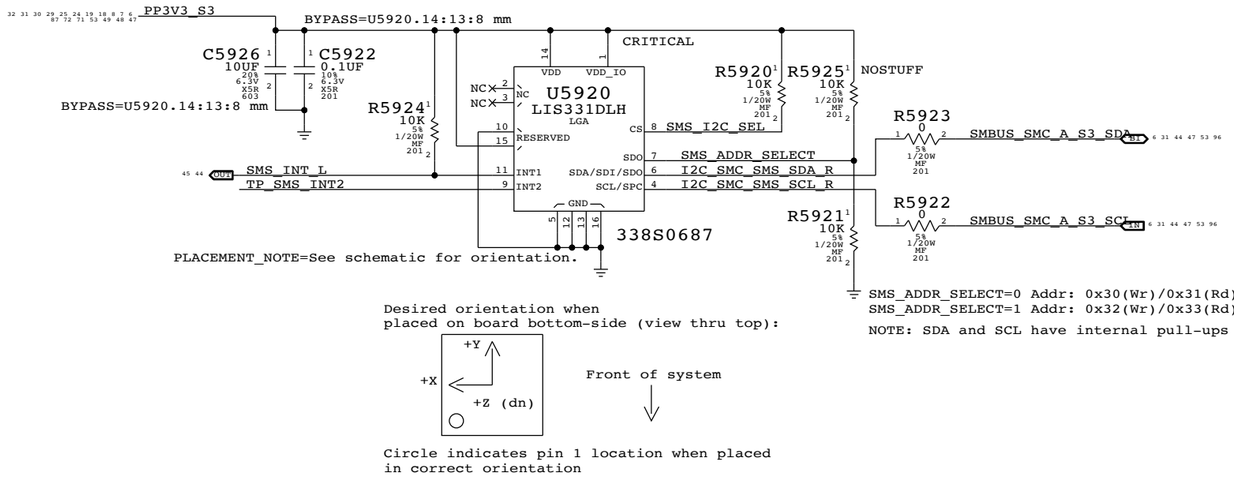
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 58 OF 132

SHEET: 53 OF 101

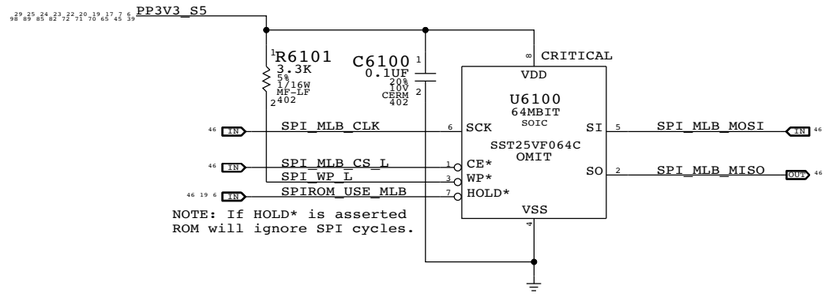


SYNC MASTER=K91 DINESH SYNC DATE=08/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 59 OF 132
SHEET 54 OF 101



SYNC MASTER=K91 BEN SYNC DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

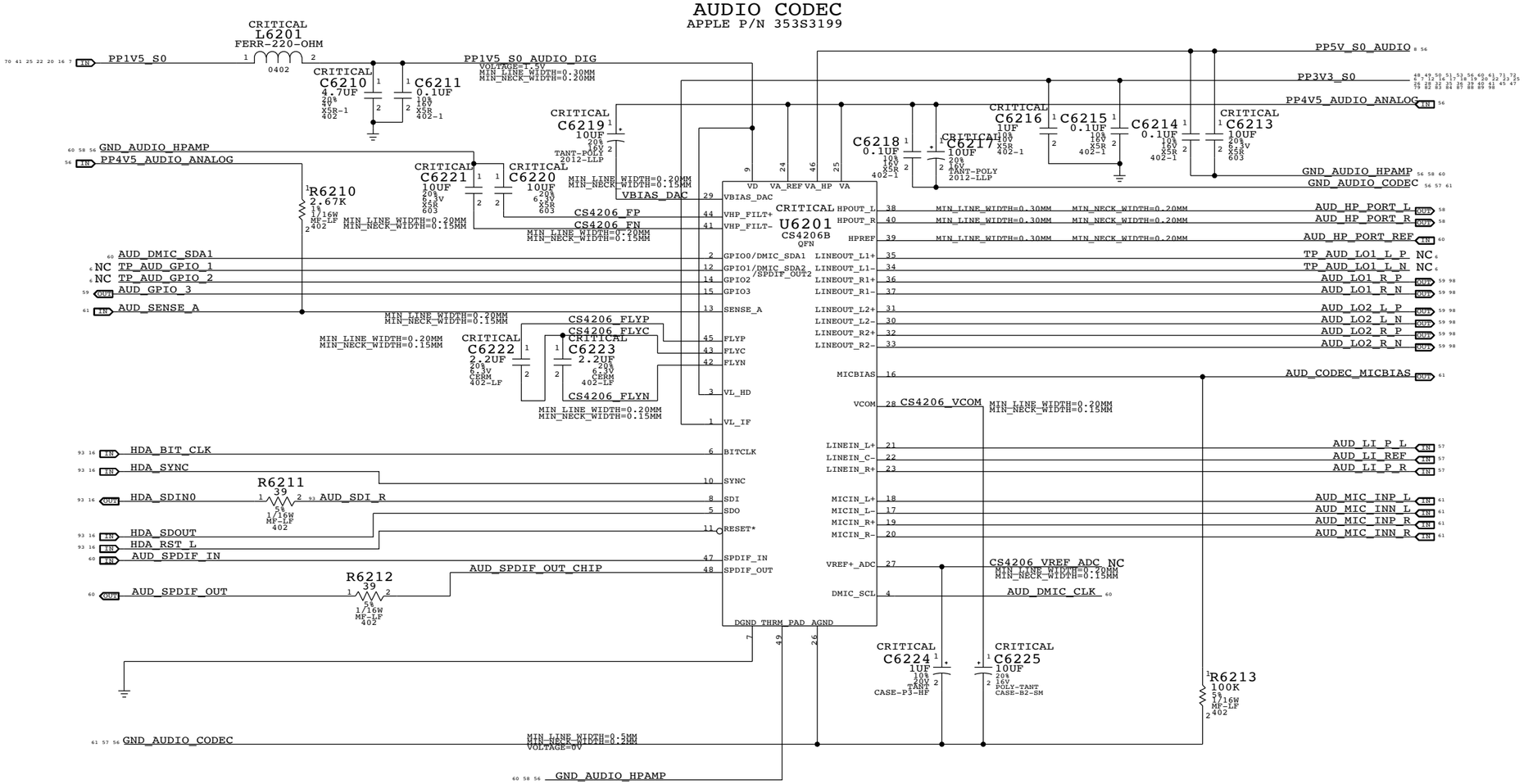
REVISION

BRANCH

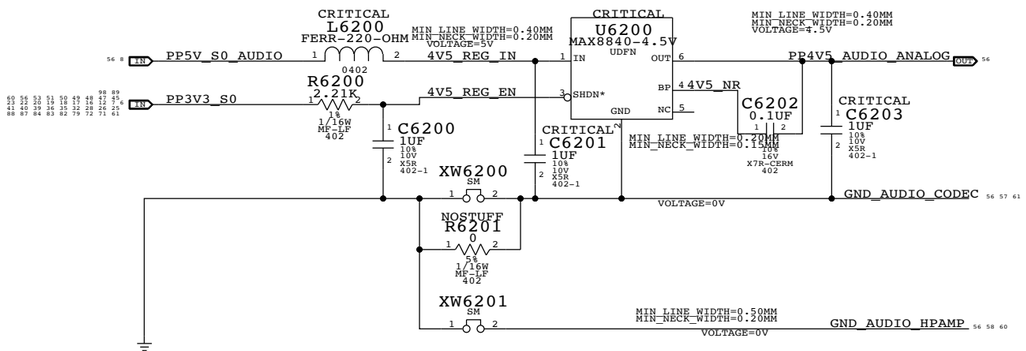
PAGE 61 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 101

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S3199



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=K91 AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/30/2010

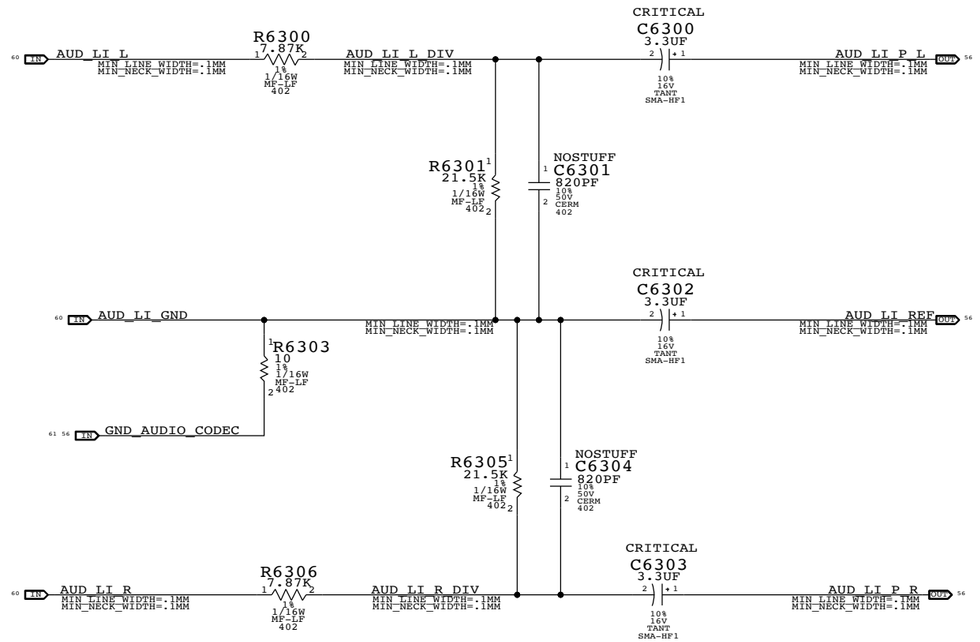
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 132
SHEET 56 OF 101

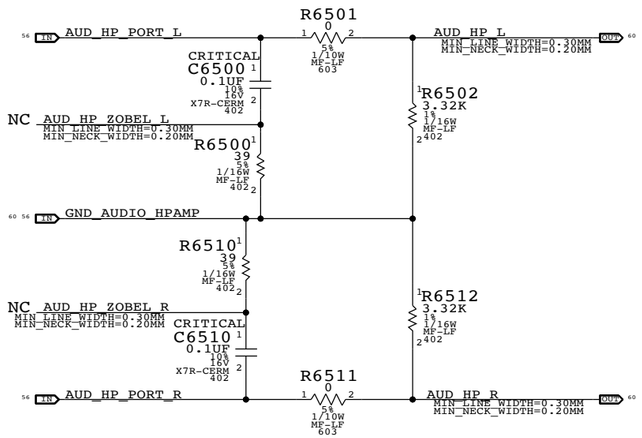
LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS
FC = 8 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



SYNC MASTER=K91 AUDIO	SYNC DATE=07/12/2010
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 63 OF 132
	SHEET: 57 OF 101

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC MASTER=K91 AUDIO SYNC DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 65 OF 132

SHEET 58 OF 101

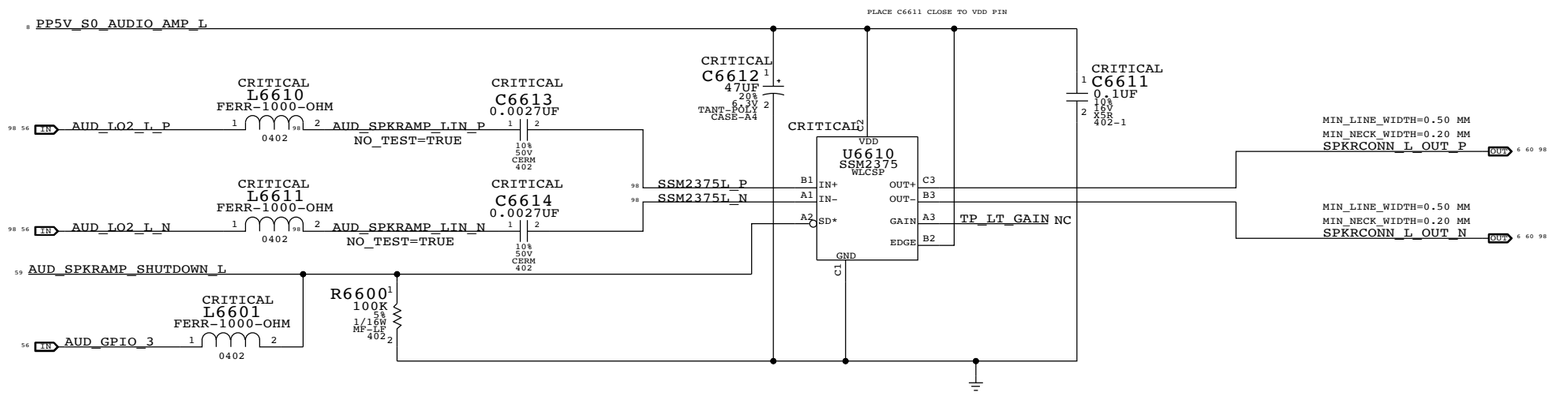
3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2375)

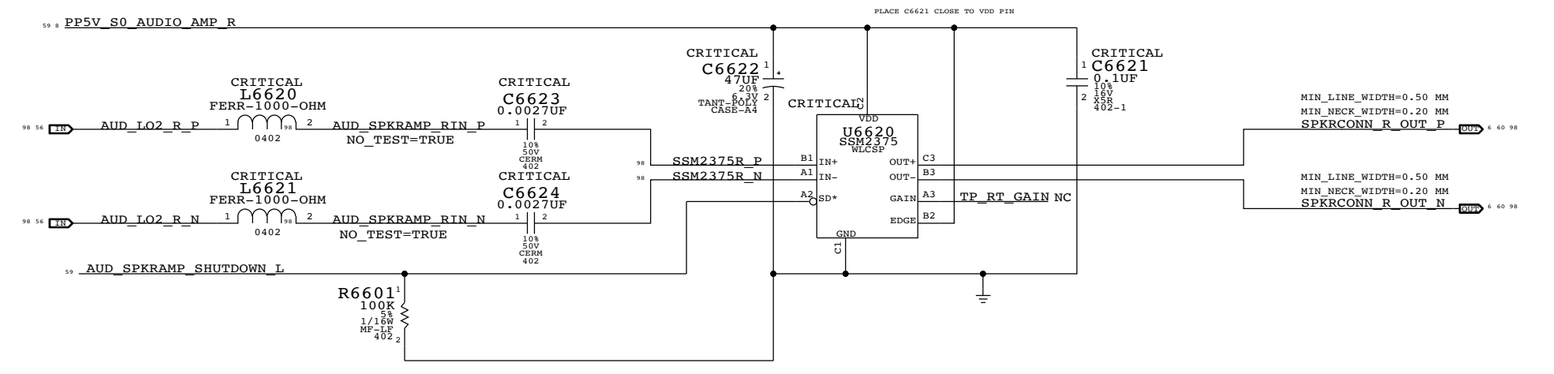
APN: 353S2958

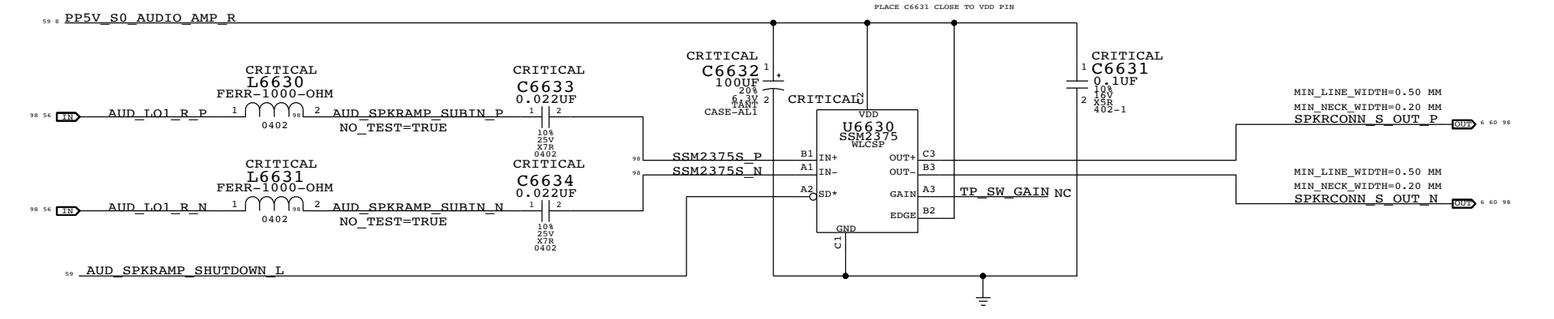
GAIN = +3 DB

1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = ~737 HZ

1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = ~90 HZ







SYNC MASTER=K91 AUDIO SYNC DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER D

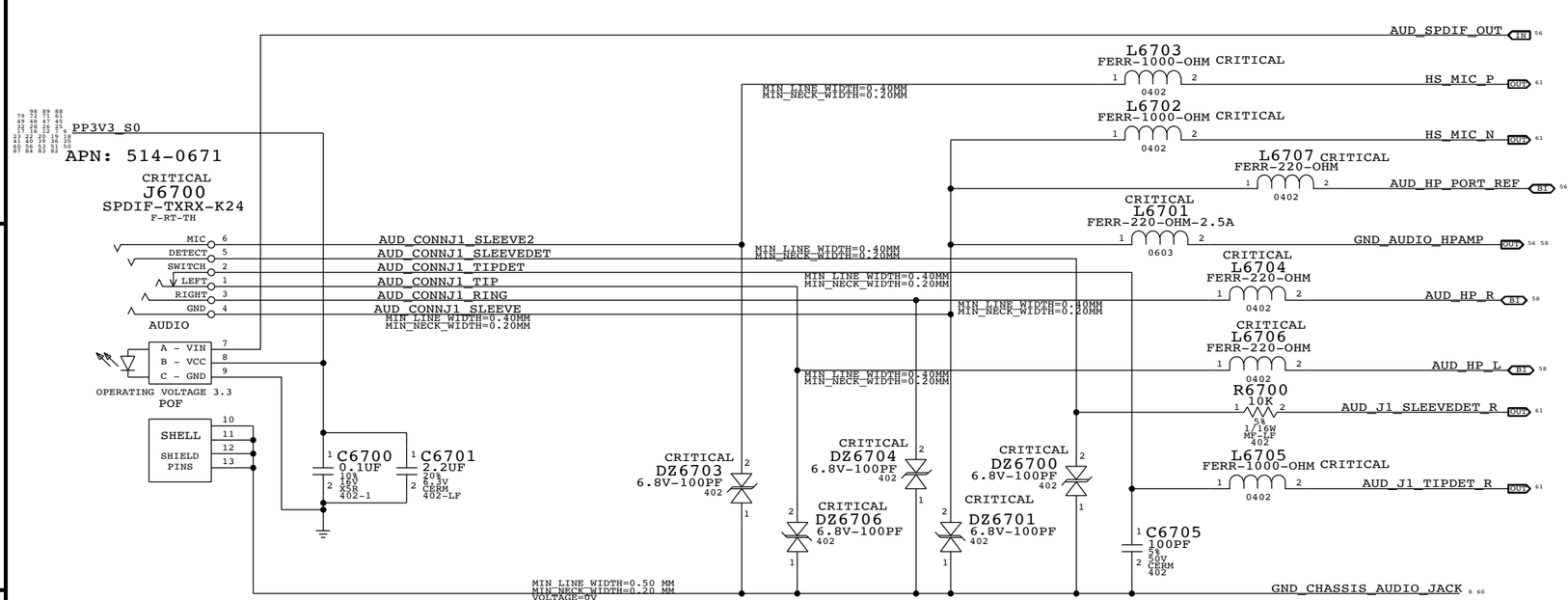
REVISION

BRANCH

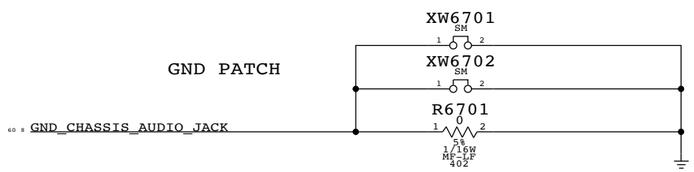
PAGE 66 OF 132

SHEET 59 OF 101

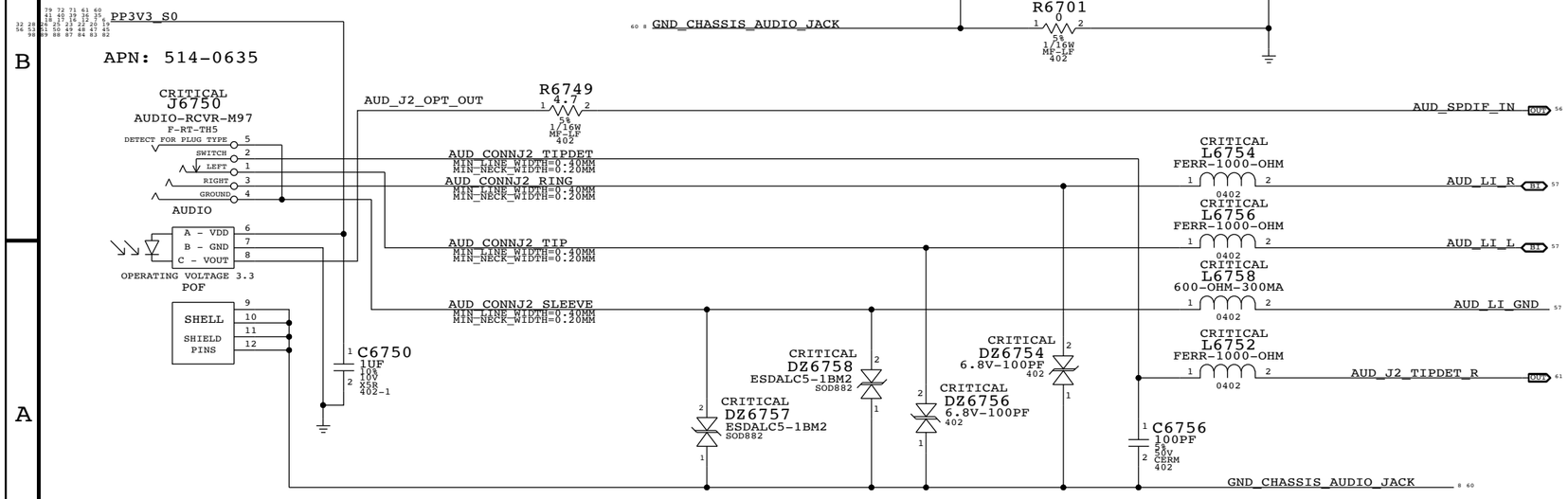
AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



GND PATCH



AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

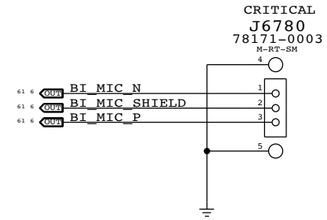


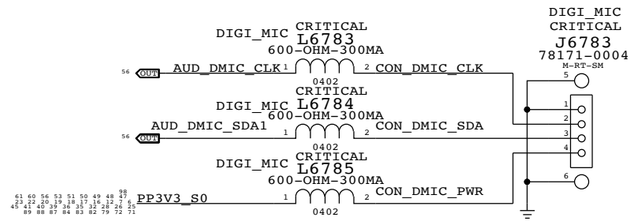
MIC CONNECTOR

Dual DMIC removed.Added single analog mic like K18.

Sept 21st 2010

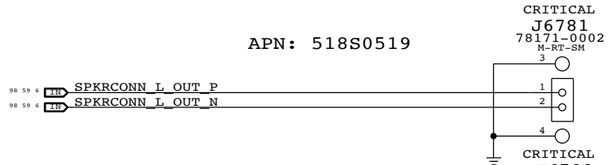
Place this in place of DMIC connector J6780



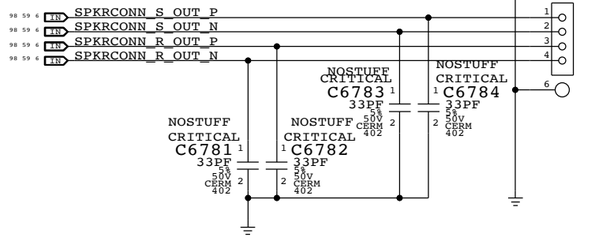


SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0519



APN: 518S0521



SYNC_MASTER=K91 AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/30/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACKS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 67 OF 132

SHEET 60 OF 101

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3

PULLUPS ON MCP PAGE

SMBUS_PCH_CLK — R6882 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMBUS_PCH_DATA — R6883 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_I2C_INT_L — R6884 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN — R6885 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ

PP3V3_S0 — CRITICAL L6880 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — PP3V3_S0_HS_RX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R6886 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C6880 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C6887 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL C6882 2.2UF 20% 6.3V TANT 402

CSP MIKEY
APN:353S2640

U6880 CD3282A1 WCSP

HS_SCL	C3 SCL	MICBIAS C1	HS_MIC_BIAS
HS_SDA	B3 SDA	DETECT B1	HS_SW_DET
HS_INT_L	D3 INT*	BYPASS D1	HS_RX_BP
HS_ENABLE	A3 ENABLE		
TIPDET_UNFILT	A1 HDET		
	B2 CS		
	C2 DGND	D2 AGND	

C6881 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R6887 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
R6880 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6881 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES) PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

AUD_SENSE_A
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
R6801 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6802 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R — AUD_J1_DET_RC
C6801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

APN:376S0613
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L
Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R6806 39.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PORTA_DET_L NC
R6805 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PORTB_DET_L NC
Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R6803 220K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_INV
R6804 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R
C6802 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS
R6850 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6851 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1
MIC_BIAS_FILT
CRITICAL C6852 2.2UF 20% 6.3V TANT 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

AUD_MIC_INP_R — CRITICAL C6850 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 — BI_MIC_HI_F
L6850 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — BI_MIC_P
R6852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C6853 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

AUD_MIC_INN_R — CRITICAL C6851 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 — BI_MIC_LO_F
L6851 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — BI_MIC_N
R6853 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
XW6851 SM BI_MIC_SHIELD

HP=80HZ
Place this next to the connector

PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

AUD_MIC_INP_L — CRITICAL C6883 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 — HS_MIC_HI_RC
R6890 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HS_MIC_P
CRITICAL C6886 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
AUD_MIC_INN_L
XW6880 SM
R6888 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6884 0.0082UF 10% 25V X7R 402 CRITICAL
C6885 27PF 5% 50V CERM 402 CRITICAL
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
HS_MIC_N

EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION

CRITICAL L6862 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
PP3V3_S0 — PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C6861 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PERPH_DET_R
R6867 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET
R6864 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_TIPDET_INV
R6866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TIPDET_UNFILT
Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R6860 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TIPDET_FILT
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R
C6860 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PORT C DETECT (LINE-IN)

AUD_SENSE_A
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
R6813 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6811 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_INJACK_INSERT_L NC
Q6802 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
APN:376S0612
R6812 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J2_DET_RC
AUD_J2_TIPDET_R
C6811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

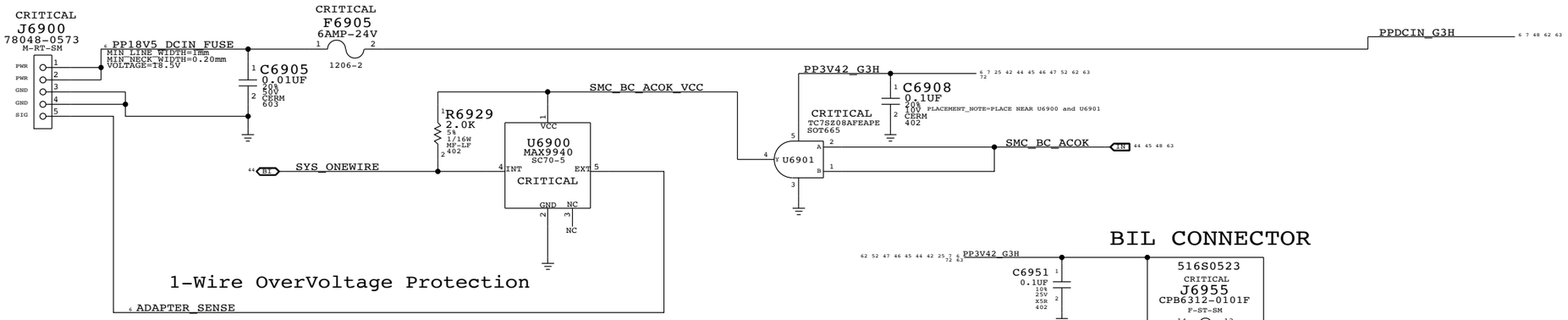
SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/21/2010

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

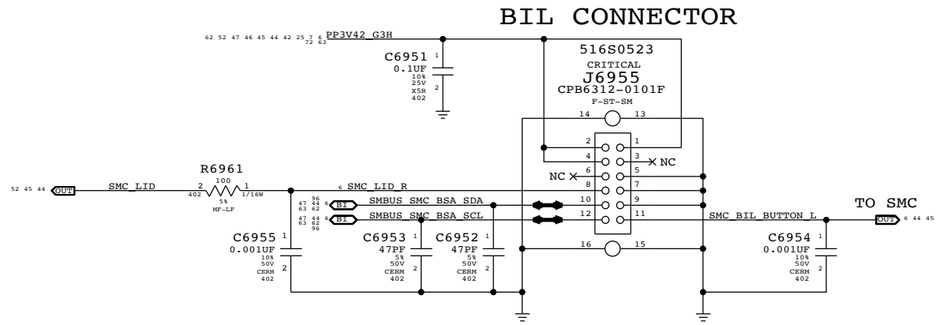
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 68 OF 132
SHEET 61 OF 101

MagSafe DC Power Jack

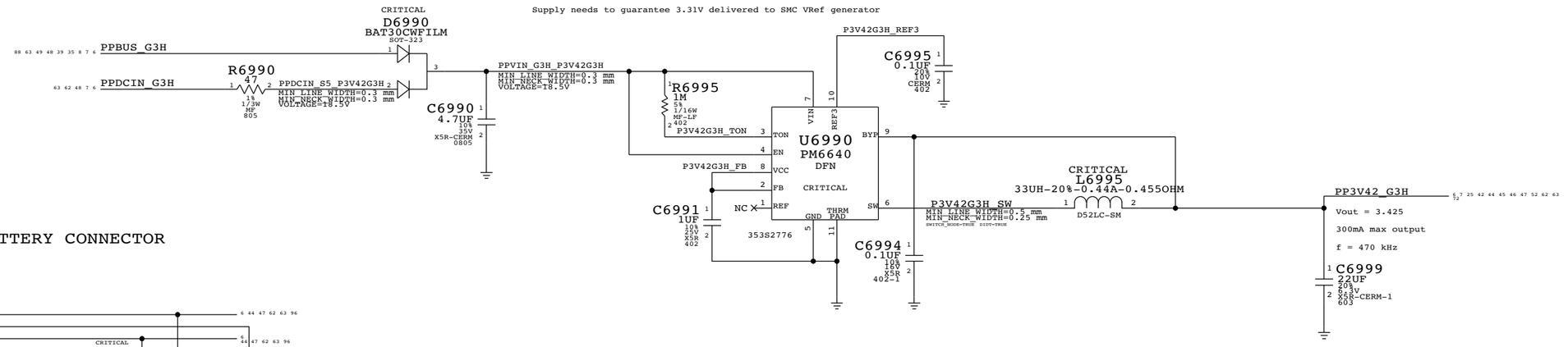


The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

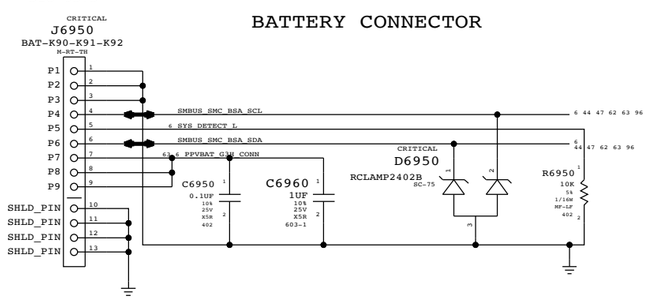


3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



518-0375

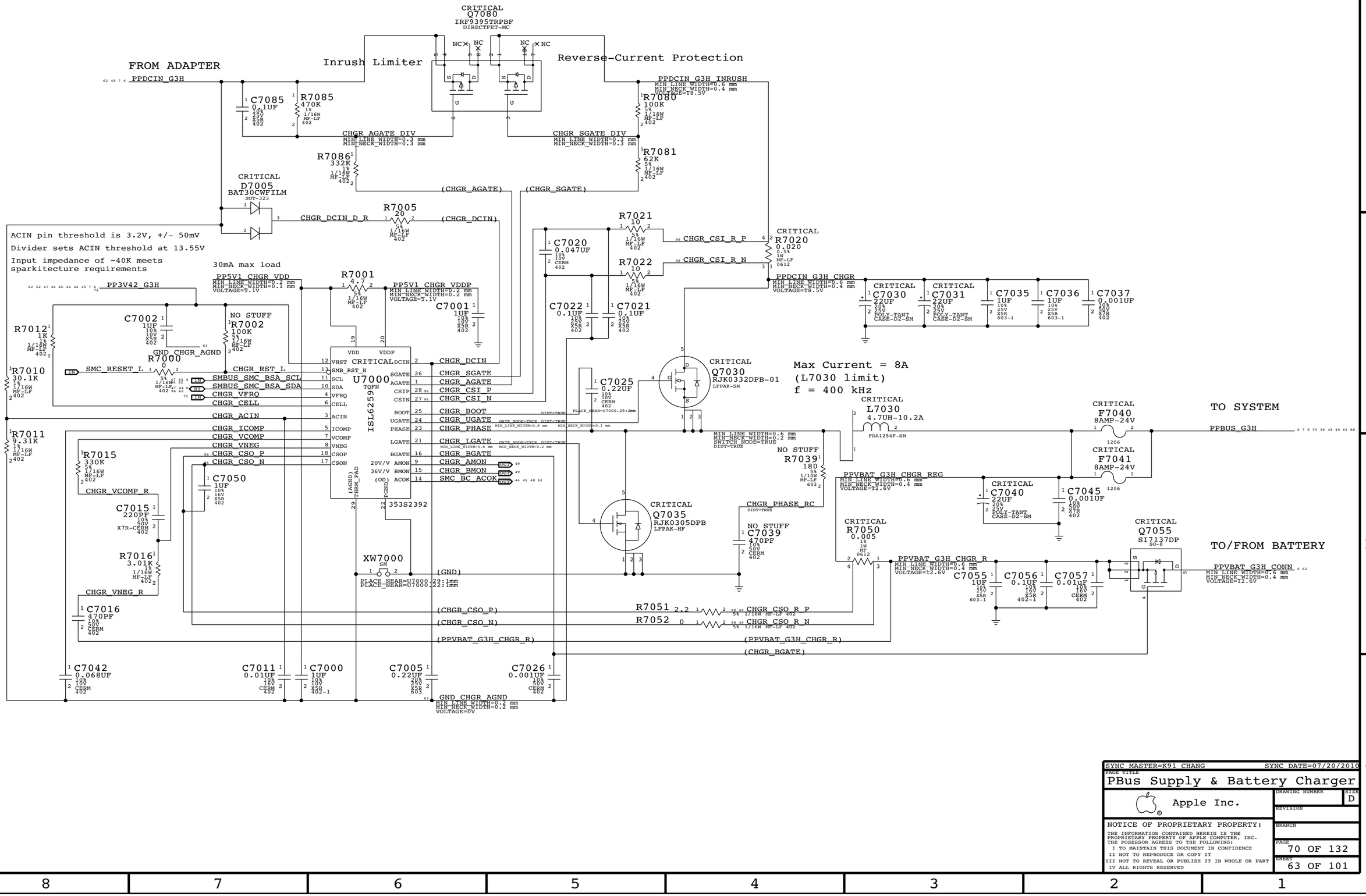


SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 69 OF 132
SHEET 62 OF 101

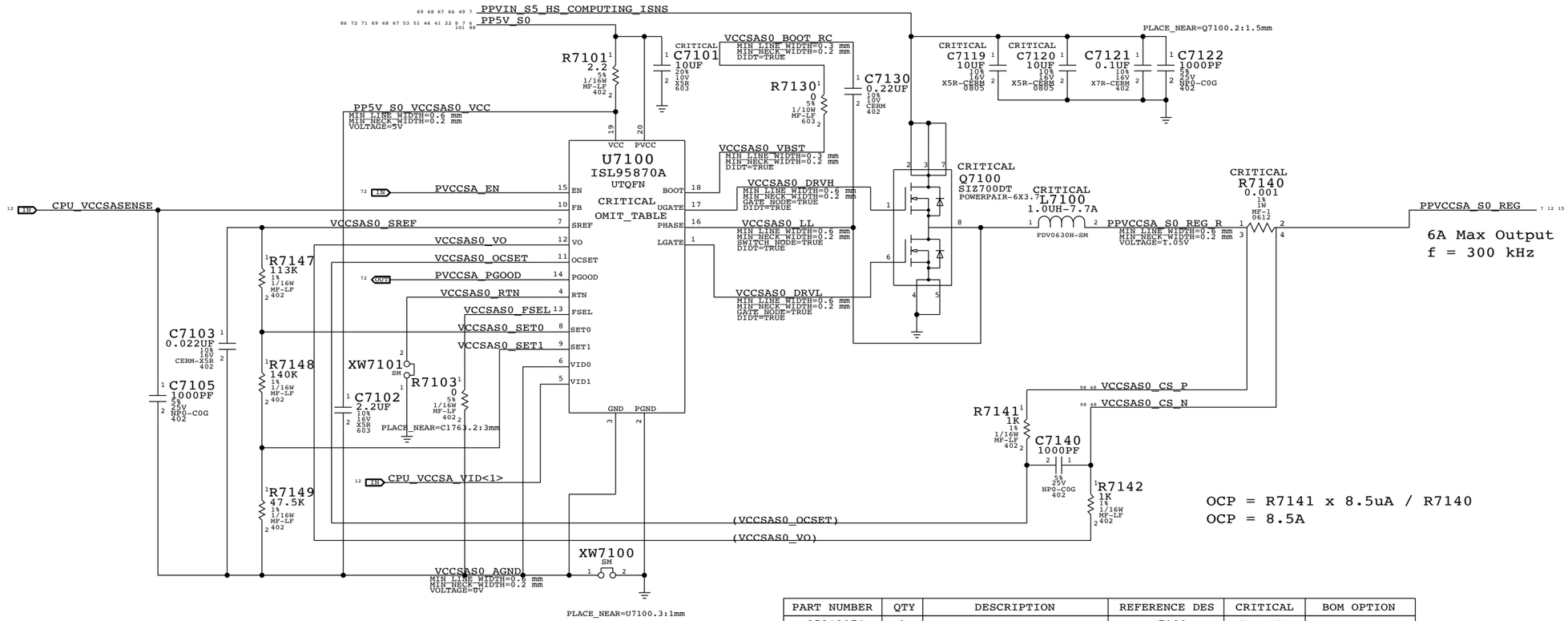


SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG SYNC_DATE=07/20/2010

PAGE TITLE
PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 70 OF 132
SHEET 63 OF 101



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3074	1	IC,ISL95870A,PWM,2BIT-VID,RMOT-SNSE,20P	U7100	CRITICAL	

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V

SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

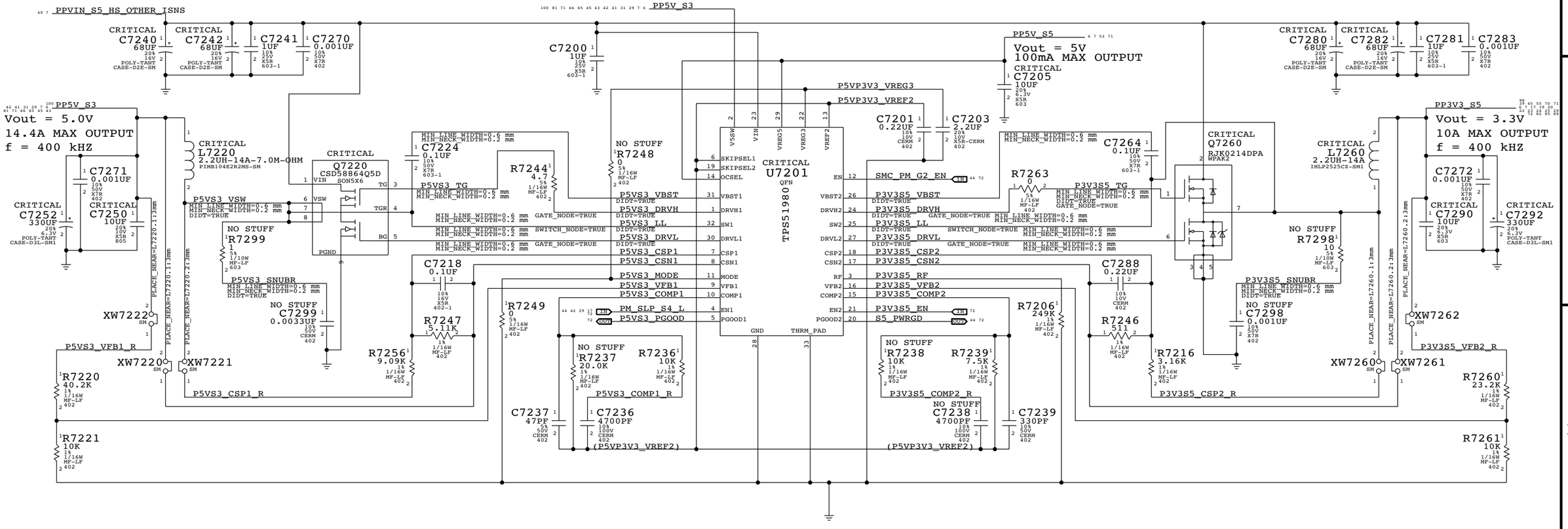
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

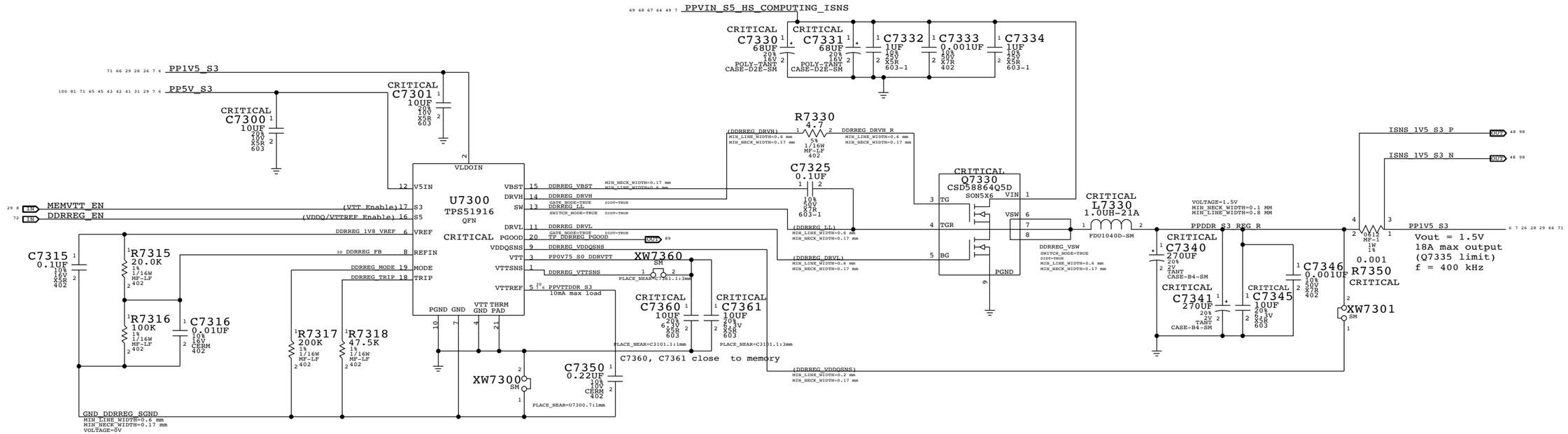
BRANCH

PAGE: 71 OF 132

SHEET: 64 OF 101

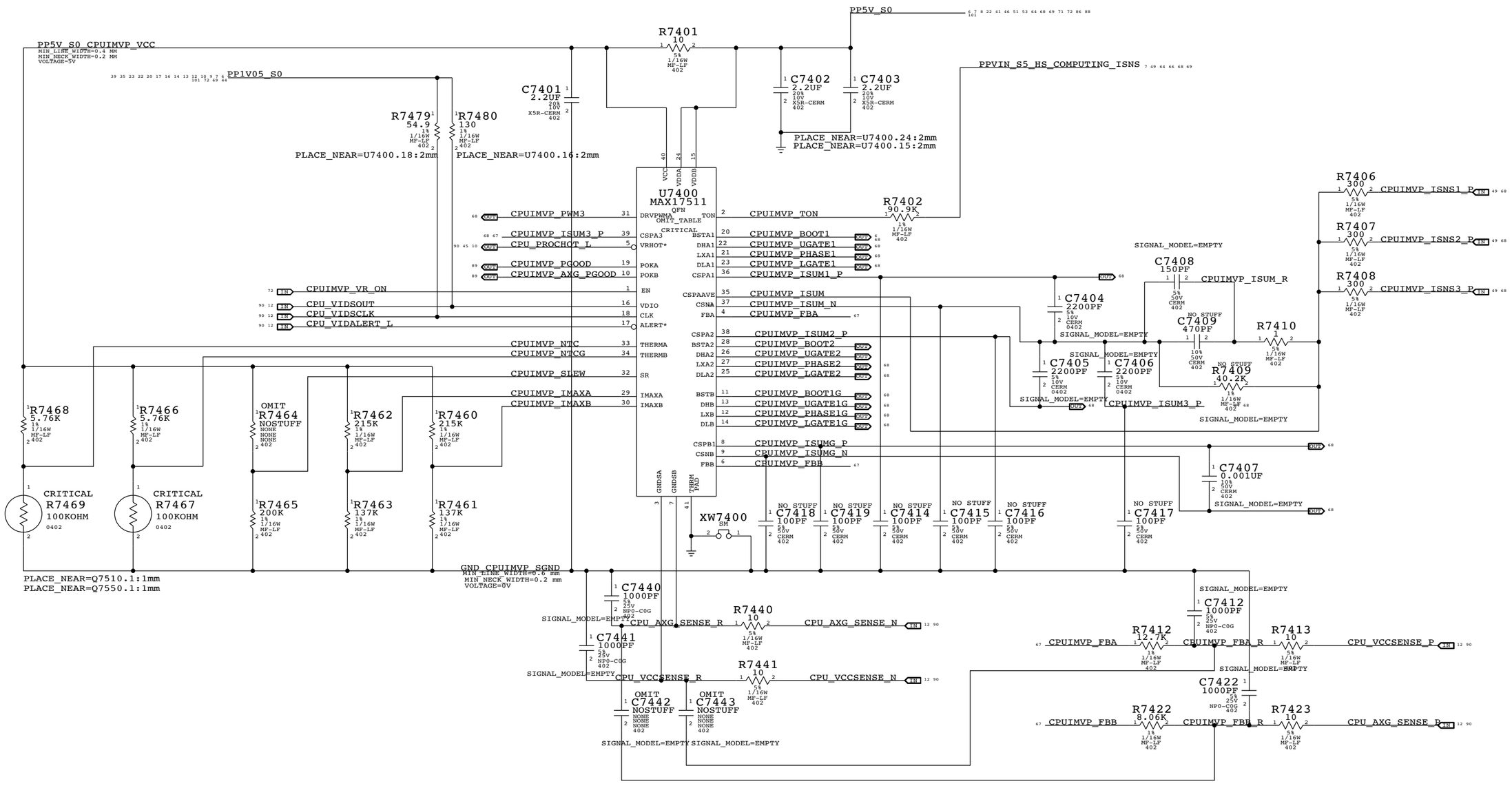


SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE: 5V / 3.3V Power Supply	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 72 OF 132
	SHEET: 65 OF 101



SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	1.5V DDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER
	SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 73 OF 132
	SHEET 66 OF 101

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3259	1	IC,MAX15092,3+1PH CPU REG,IMVP7,5X5QFN40	U7400	CRITICAL	



SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; SIZE: D
	REVISION
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 74 OF 132
	SHEET: 67 OF 101

PHASE 1

PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS

376S0872

CRITICAL Q7510 IRF6723M2DPBF DIRECTFET-MA

CRITICAL L7510 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.00075OHM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7510 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1_L → PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1 → PPVCORE_S0_CPU

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7513 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7514 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7515 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7516 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7517 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL C7518 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
CRITICAL C7519 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R7511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7511 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_BOOT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE
CPUIMVP_UGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_PHASE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_LGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

376S0930

CRITICAL Q7515 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

NOSTUFF R7512 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LS 603
CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB DIDT=TRUE
NOSTUFF C7512 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P
R7513 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7514 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N

NOSTUFF C7571 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM1_P

PHASE 2

376S0872

CRITICAL Q7510 IRF6723M2DPBF DIRECTFET-MA

CRITICAL L7520 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.00075OHM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7520 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2_L → PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2 → PPVCORE_S0_CPU

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7523 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7524 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7525 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7526 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7527 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL C7528 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7529 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R7521 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7521 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_BOOT2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE
CPUIMVP_UGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_PHASE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_LGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

376S0930

CRITICAL Q7525 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

NOSTUFF R7522 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LS 603
CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB DIDT=TRUE
NOSTUFF C7522 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P
R7523 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7524 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N

NOSTUFF C7572 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM2_P

PHASE 3

PP5V_S0

R7547 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7541 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

U7541 MAX17491 TQFN CRITICAL
VDD, PWN, BST, DH, LX, DL, SKIP*, GND, THRM PAD

CPUIMVP_PWM3
CPUIMVP_SKIP

CPUIMVP_BOOT3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE
CPUIMVP_UGATE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_PHASE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_LGATE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

R7531 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7531 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

376S0930

CRITICAL Q7535 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

NOSTUFF R7532 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LS 603
CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB DIDT=TRUE
NOSTUFF C7532 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL L7530 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.00075OHM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7530 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3_L → PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3 → PPVCORE_S0_CPU

CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P
R7533 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7534 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N

NOSTUFF C7573 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM3_P

376S0772

CRITICAL Q7530 IRF6710 S1

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7533 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7534 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7535 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7536 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7537 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL C7538 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
CRITICAL C7539 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7561 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7562 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7563 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7564 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7565 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7566 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7567 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7568 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7569 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

Additonal Input Bulk Caps

AXG PHASE

PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7553 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7554 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7555 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7556 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7557 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL C7558 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7559 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL Q7550 CSD58864Q5D SON5X6
VIN, TG, VSW, TGR, BG, PGND

376S0906

R7556 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

C7551 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R7555 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_PHASE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_LGATE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_VSWG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7550 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.00075OHM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7550 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

PPVCORE_S0_AXG_L → PPVCORE_S0_AXG

CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P
R7552 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R7553 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7554 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N

CPUIMVP_AXG_SNUB DIDT=TRUE
NOSTUFF C7552 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N

NOSTUFF C7574 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P

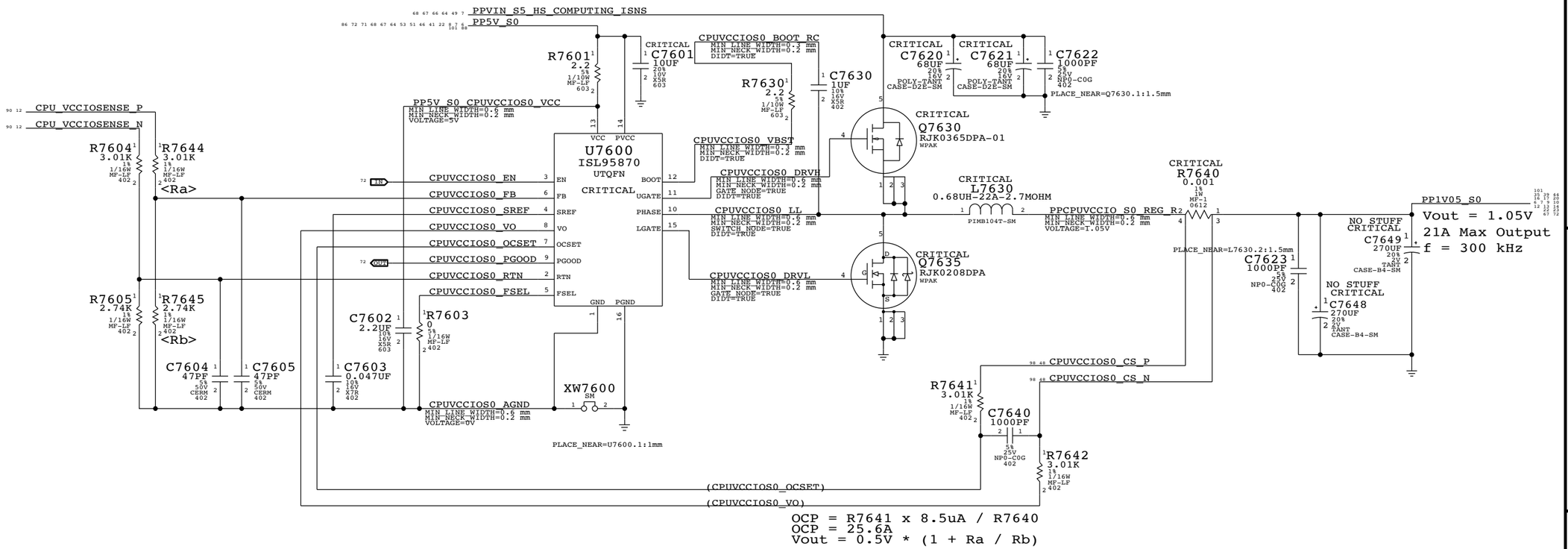
SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC DATE=09/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output

Apple Inc.

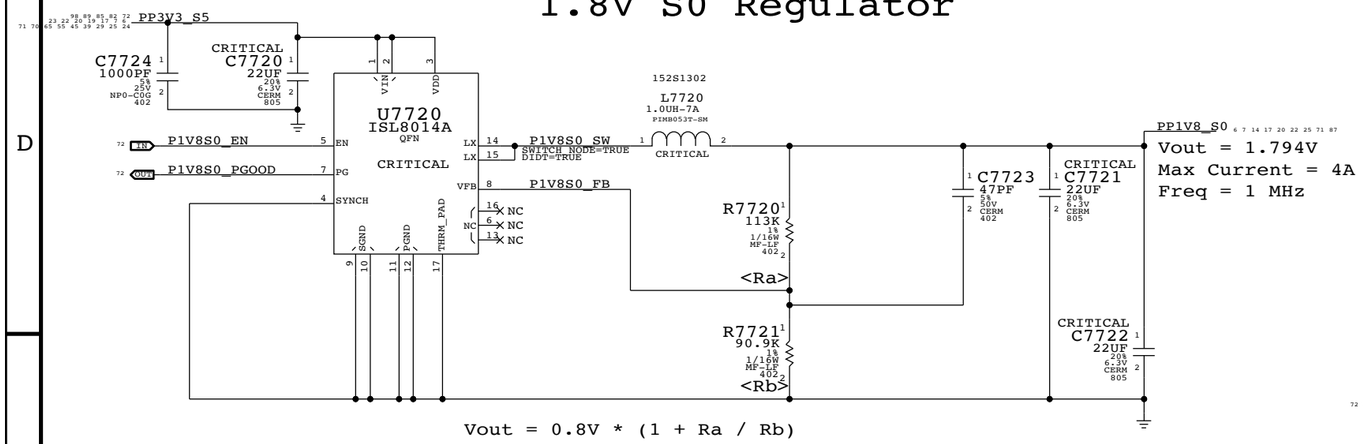
DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 75 OF 132
SHEET: 68 OF 101

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



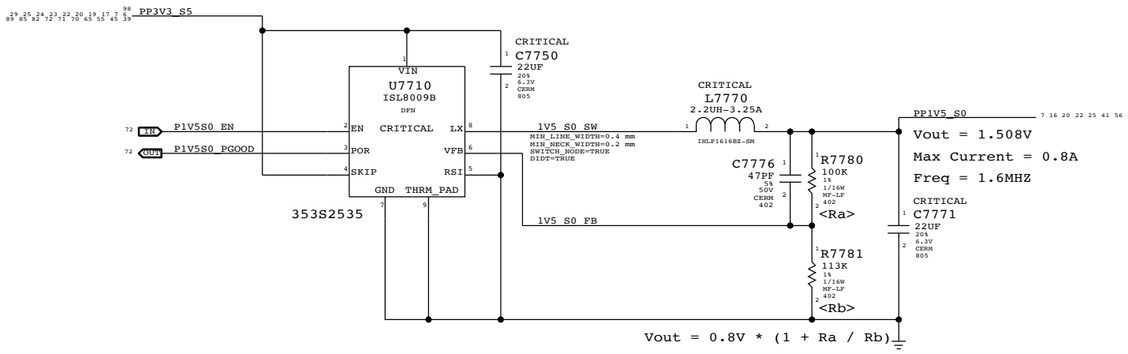
SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	CPU VCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 76 OF 132
	SHEET: 69 OF 101

1.8V S0 Regulator



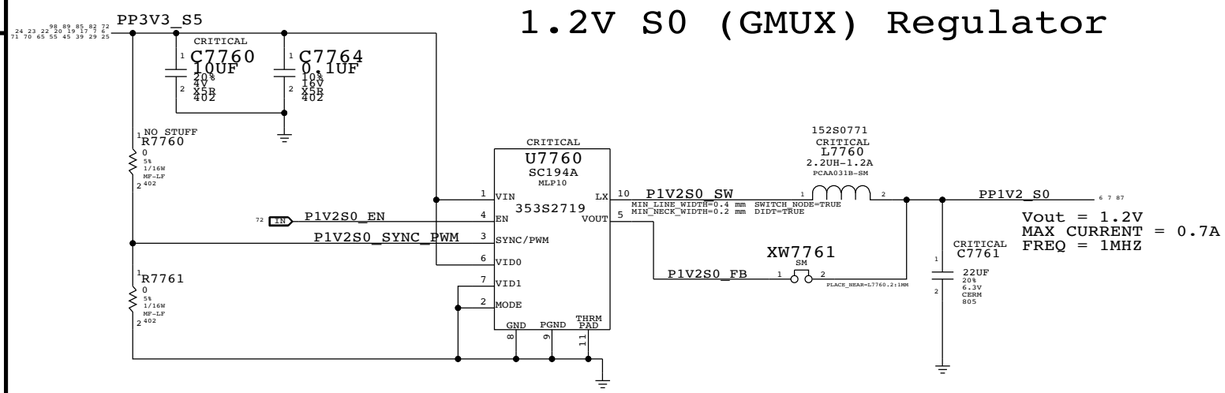
Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.5V S0 Regulator



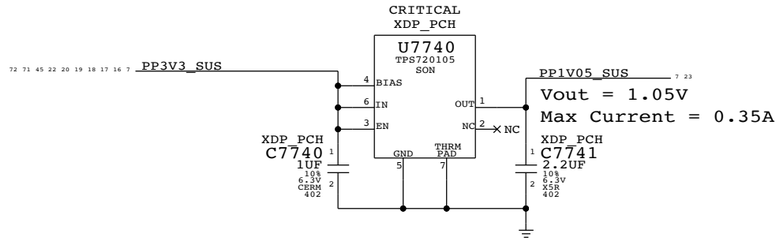
Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.2V S0 (GMUX) Regulator

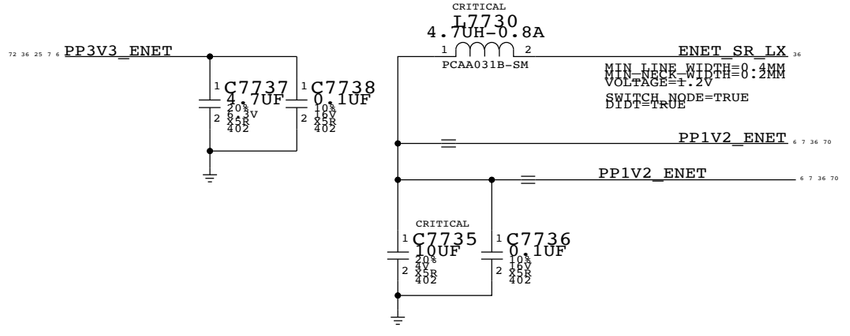


1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus. Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production). 70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=11/01/2010

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

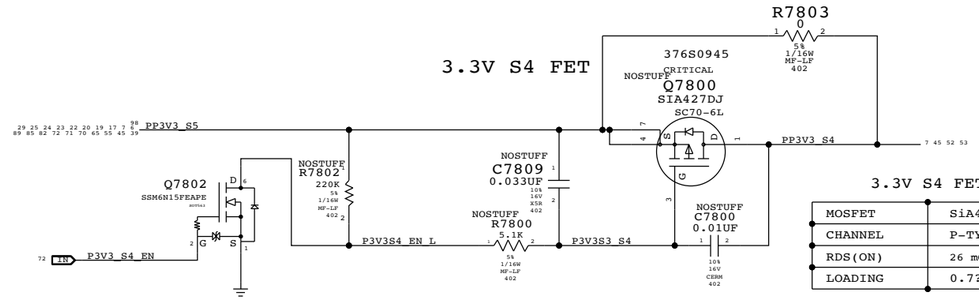
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 77 OF 132

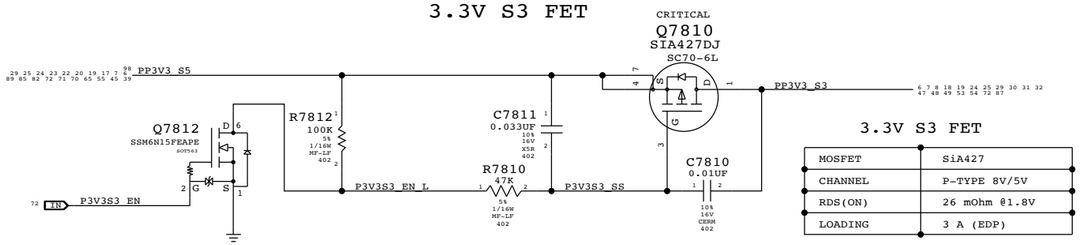
SHEET: 70 OF 101

3.3V S4 FET



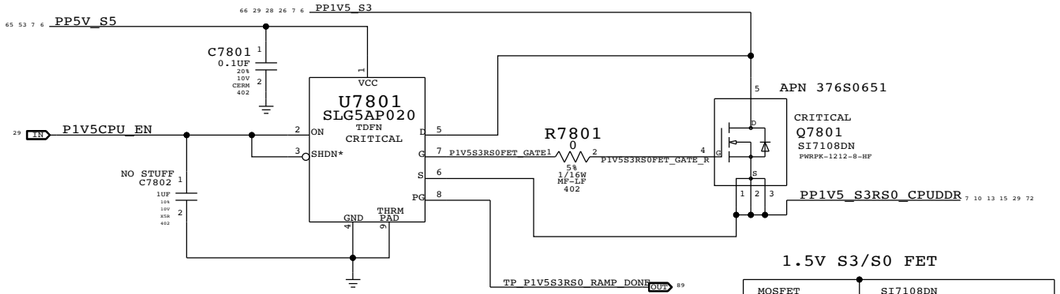
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



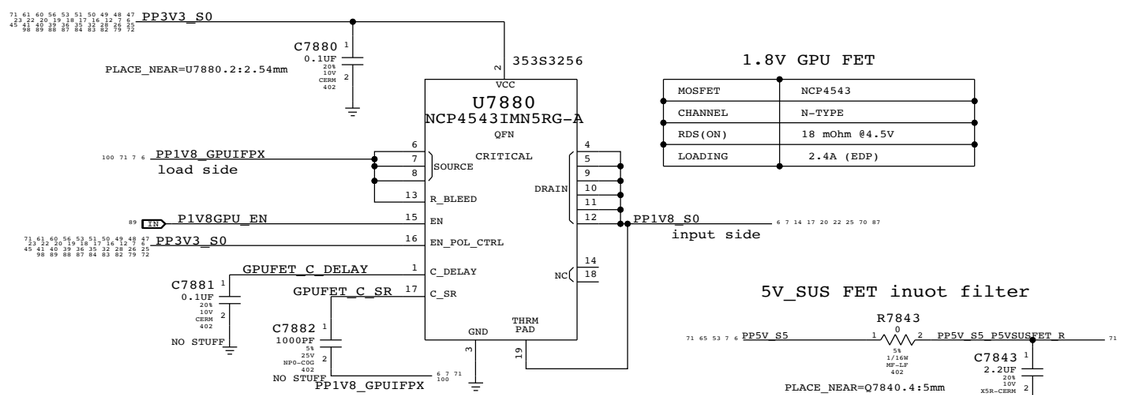
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

1.8V GPU FET

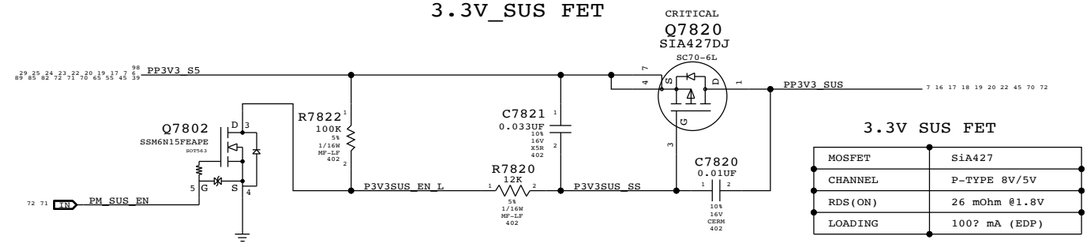


1.8V GPU FET	
MOSFET	NCP4543
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.4A (EDP)

5V_SUS FET inuot filter

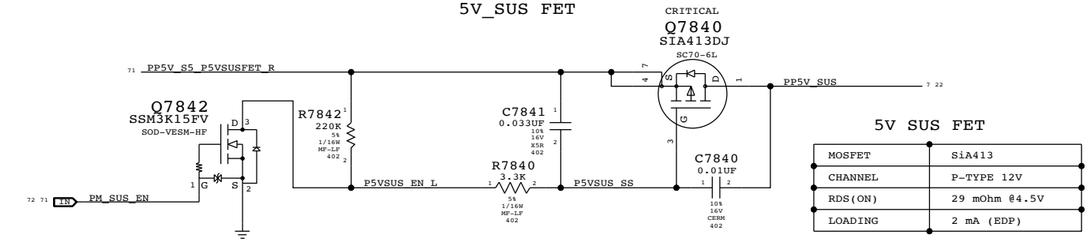
U7880 default Turn on delay EN--> on is 200~650us.

3.3V_SUS FET



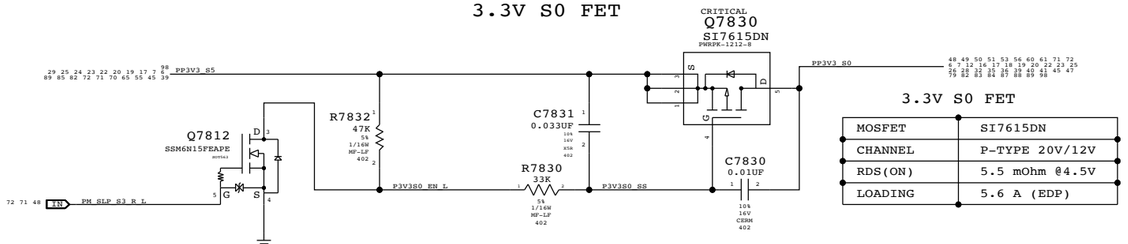
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



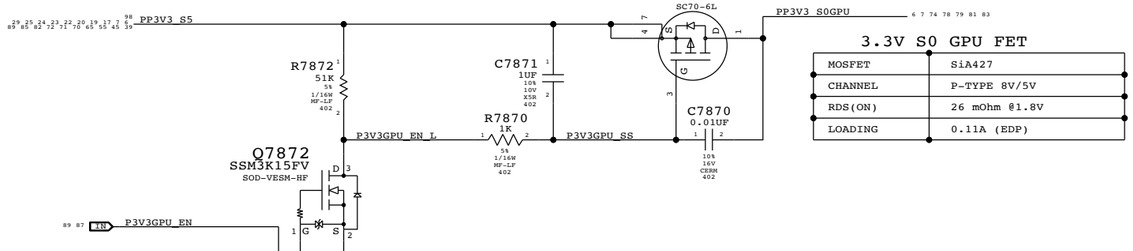
5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



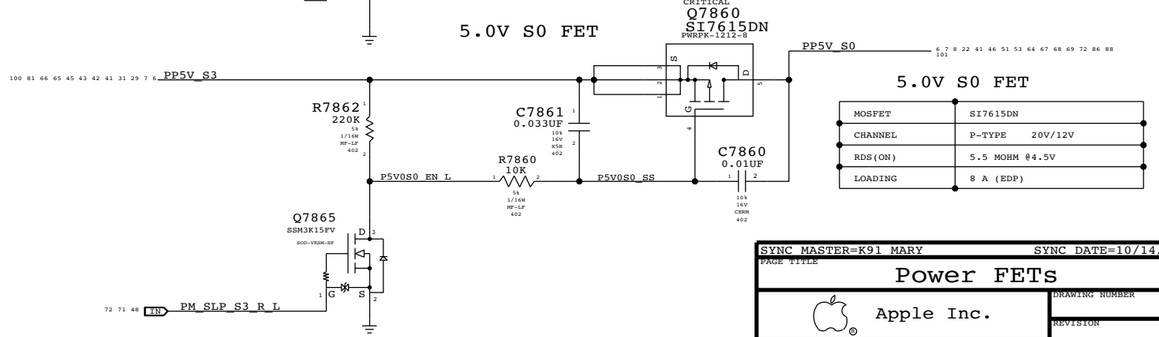
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 GPU FET



3.3V S0 GPU FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.11A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	8 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=10/14/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 132

SHEET 71 OF 101

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

SMC_PM_G2_EN → R7940 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P3V3S5_EN
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.21:7mm
C7942 0.0033UF 10% 50V CERM 402 NO STUFF

PP3V42_G3H
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.20:7mm
R7941 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

3.3V/5.0V S4 ENABLE

NOSTUFF R7916 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S5_L → P3V3_S4_EN
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G18:5mm
PM_SLP_S5_L:100K pull down on PCH page

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L:100K pull down in PCH page
PM_SLP_S4_L → R7911 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm)
R7912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm)
R7913 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U5701.4:6mm)
C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
TPAD_VBUS_EN
P3V3_S3_EN
DDRREG_EN

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

PP3V3_S5
PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm
C7940 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891
SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page
PM_SLP_SUS_L:100K pull down on PCH page
PM_SLP_SUS_L → PM_SUS_EN
NO STUFF R7917 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S0 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S3_L → R7978 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L:100K pull down in PCH page
(PM_SLP_S3_R_L)
R7987 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm)
R7981 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm)
R7985 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm)
R7988 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7710.2:6mm)
R7986 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm)
PM_SLP_S3_R_L
P1V8S0_EN
P1V5S0_EN
P1V2S0_EN
CPUVCCIOS0_EN
PVCCSA_EN
C7987 C7981 C7985 C7988 C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 (1UF on C7985)

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD → R7974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CPUIMVP_VR_ON
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm
R7976 0 NO STUFF
R7975 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD → PM_PECI_PWRGD

CHGR VFRQ Generation

PP3V42_G3H
R7931 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CHGR_VFRQ
Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

PP3V3_S5 → R7956 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGD_C
PP3V3_S0 → R7951 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7952 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7953 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (VMON_3V3_DIV, VMON_Q2_BASE)
R7954 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR, VMON_Q3_BASE)
R7955 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PP1V05_S0, VMON_Q4_BASE)
Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 (Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4) CRITICAL
NC NC NC
353S2809 S0PGD_BJT_GND_R
R7957 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD

Worst-Case Thresholds:
Q2: 0.XXXV
Q3: 0.640V
3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V
Q4: 0.660V

3.3V SUS Detect

PP3V3_S5
PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm
C7930 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time
U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V
CRITICAL
U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (VDD, SENSE, CT, RESET*, MR*, GND)
PP3V3_SUS → R7933 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21
C7931 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402 NO STUFF

ENET Enable Generation

3.3V ENET FET CRITICAL Q7922 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF
PP3V3_S3 → R7921 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PP3V3_ENET
R7922 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PM_SLP_S3_ENET, P3V3ENET_SS)
C7921 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C7922 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
Q7921 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.
PM_SLP_S3_L → Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 → PM_WLAN_EN_L
AP_PWR_EN
WOL_EN → Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
AC_EN_L → (AC_EN_L)
NO STUFF R7929 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
(PM_SLP_S3_L)

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

Thresholds: (ISL Version in development)
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

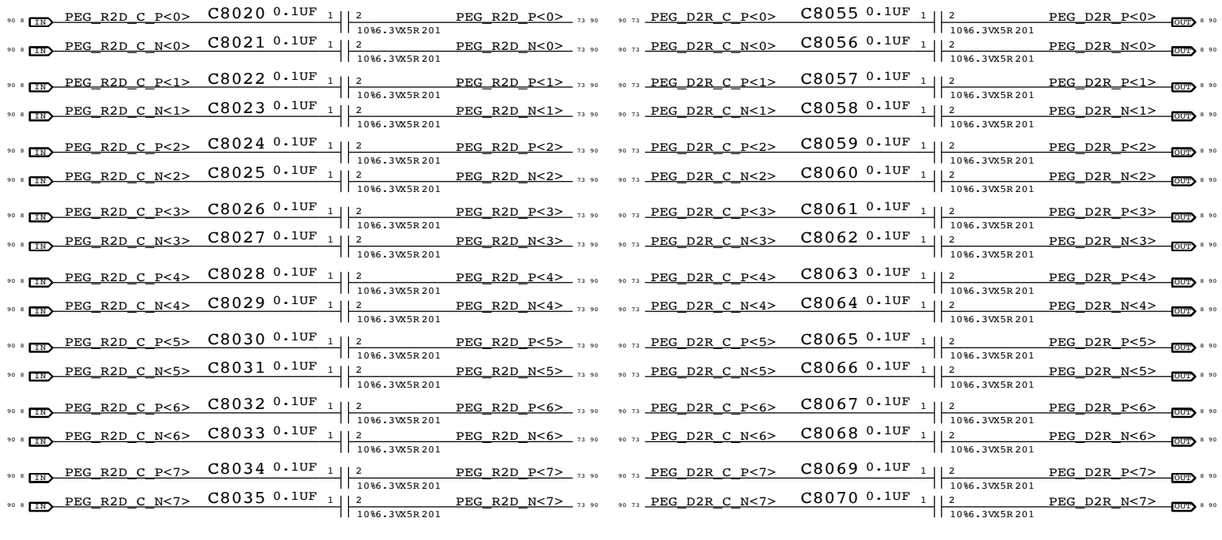
PP5V_S0 → R7960 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (S0PGOOD_ISL)
R7970 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7972 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_DIV_VMON
R7961 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7971 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7973 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7960 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (VDD, V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, MR*, RST*, GND, THRM_PAD) CRITICAL
353S2310
S0PGOOD_ISL → R7962 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R
PP3V3_S0 → R7967 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGOOD_ISL
P1V5S0_PGOOD → R7968 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710
P1V8S0_PGOOD → R7966 100
P5V3_PGOOD → R7965 100
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD → R7964 100
PVCCSA_PGOOD → R7963 100
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN

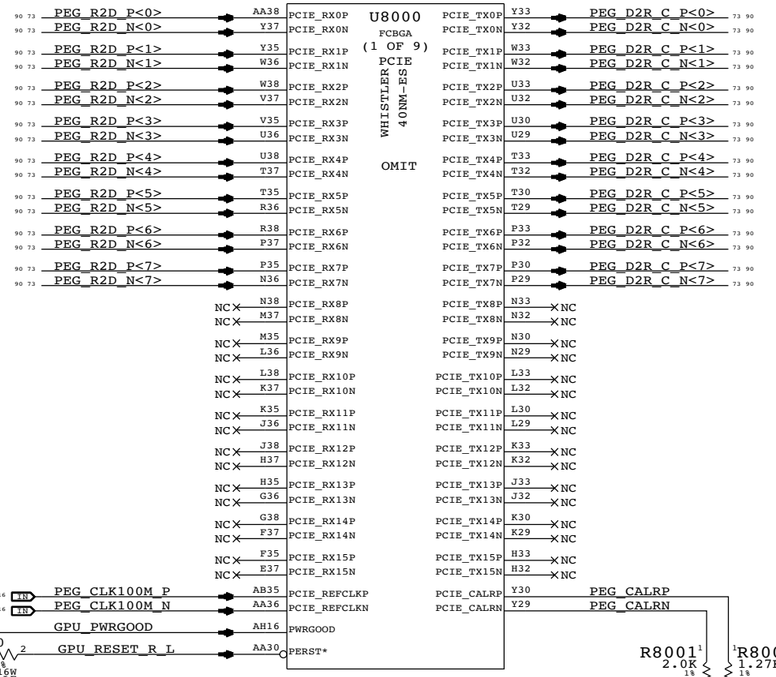
Page Notes

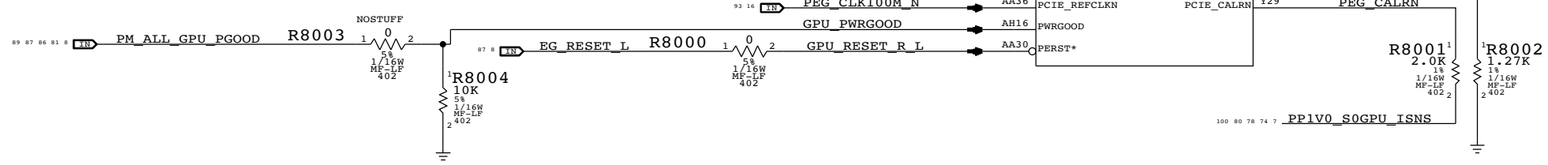
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)







SYNC MASTER=K92 SUMA SYNC DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 80 OF 132

SHEET: 73 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_VDDR1
- =PP1V8_GPU_Vdd_CT
- =PP1V0_GPU_PLL
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR3
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR4
- =PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR
- =PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDC

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS — TBD mA

C8100 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8101 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8102 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8103 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8104 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

C8105 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8106 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8107 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8108 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8109 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8110 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8111 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8112 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8113 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8114 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C8115 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8116 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8117 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8118 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8119 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8120 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8121 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8122 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8123 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8124 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8120 120OHM-0.3A 0402 CRITICAL — PP1V8_GPU_VDD_CT — 219mA

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8125 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8126 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8127 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8128 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8129 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — L8130 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603 CRITICAL — PP1V0_GPU_PLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1V

C8130 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8131 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8132 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

GND_GPU_PLL

PP3V3_S0GPU — 60 mA

C8133 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8134 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8135 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8136 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8131 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603 CRITICAL — PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8137 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8138 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8139 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8140 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8141 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8132 120OHM-0.3A 0402 CRITICAL — PP1V8_GPU_PLL — 75mA

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

PP1V0_GPU_PLL — 120mA

GND_GPU_PLL

XW8100 8M

C8142 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8143 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8144 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GPU_VDD_SENSE (OUT)

GPU_GND_SENSE (OUT)

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8140 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL — PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR — 504mA

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8145 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8146 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8147 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8148 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8149 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201; C8150 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — L8155 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603 CRITICAL — PP1V0_GPU_PCIE_VDDC — 1920mA

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1V

C8151 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8152 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8153 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8154 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8155 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8156 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8157 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8158 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (7 OF 9)

AC7	VDDR1_AC7	OMIT	MEM I/O
AD11	VDDR1_AD11		
AF7	VDDR1_AF7		
AG10	VDDR1_AG10		
AJ7	VDDR1_AJ7		
AK8	VDDR1_AK8		
AL9	VDDR1_AL9		
G11	VDDR1_G11		
G14	VDDR1_G14		
G17	VDDR1_G17		
G20	VDDR1_G20		
G23	VDDR1_G23		
G26	VDDR1_G26		
G29	VDDR1_G29		
H10	VDDR1_H10		
J7	VDDR1_J7		
J9	VDDR1_J9		
K8	VDDR1_K8		
K11	VDDR1_K11		
K13	VDDR1_K13		
L7	VDDR1_L7		
L12	VDDR1_L12		
L16	VDDR1_L16		
L21	VDDR1_L21		
L23	VDDR1_L23		
L26	VDDR1_L26		
M11	VDDR1_M11		
N11	VDDR1_N11		
P7	VDDR1_P7		
R11	VDDR1_R11		
U7	VDDR1_U7		
U11	VDDR1_U11		
Y7	VDDR1_Y7		
Y11	VDDR1_Y11		
AF26	VDD_CT_AF26		LEVEL TRNSL
AF27	VDD_CT_AF27		
AG26	VDD_CT_AG26		
AG27	VDD_CT_AG27		
AF23	VDDR3_AF23		I/O
AF24	VDDR3_AF24		
AG23	VDDR3_AG23		
AG24	VDDR3_AG24		
AF13	VDDR4_AF13		
AF15	VDDR4_AF15		
AG13	VDDR4_AG13		
AG15	VDDR4_AG15		
AD12	VDDR4_AD12		
AF11	VDDR4_AF11		
AF12	VDDR4_AF12		
AG11	VDDR4_AG11		
M20	NC/VDDRHA		
M21	NC/VSSRHA		
U12	NC/VSSRHB		
V12	NC/VDDRHB		
H7	MPV18_H7		PLL
H8	MPV18_H8		
AM10	SPV18		
AN9	SPV10		
AN10	SPVSS		
AF28	FB_VDDC		VOLT SENSE
AG28	FB_VDDCI		
AH29	FB_GND		
AA31	PCIE_VDDR_AA31		PCIE ISOLATED CORE I/O
AA32	PCIE_VDDR_AA32		
AA33	PCIE_VDDR_AA33		
AA34	PCIE_VDDR_AA34		
AB37	PCIE_VDDR_AB37		
V28	PCIE_VDDR_V28		
W29	PCIE_VDDR_W29		
W30	PCIE_VDDR_W30		
Y31	PCIE_VDDR_Y31		
G30	PCIE_VDDC_G30		
G31	PCIE_VDDC_G31		
H29	PCIE_VDDC_H29		
H30	PCIE_VDDC_H30		
J29	PCIE_VDDC_J29		
J30	PCIE_VDDC_J30		
L28	PCIE_VDDC_L28		
M28	PCIE_VDDC_M28		
N28	PCIE_VDDC_N28		
R28	PCIE_VDDC_R28		
T28	PCIE_VDDC_T28		
U28	PCIE_VDDC_U28		

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8150 120OHM-0.3A 0402 CRITICAL — PP1V8_GPU_VDDR4

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C81C0 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81C1 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PPVCORE_GPU

C8160 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8161 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8162 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8163 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8164 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8165 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8166 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8167 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8168 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8169 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C8170 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8171 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8172 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8173 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8174 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8175 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8176 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8177 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8178 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8179 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C8180 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8181 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8182 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8183 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8184 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8185 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8186 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8187 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8188 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C8189 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C8190 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8191 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8192 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8193 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8194 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8195 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8196 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8197 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8198 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C8199 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

VDDC_AA15	AA15
VDDC_AA17	AA17
VDDC_AA20	AA20
VDDC_AA22	AA22
VDDC_AA24	AA24
VDDC_AA27	AA27
VDDC_AB16	AB16
VDDC_AB18	AB18
VDDC_AB21	AB21
VDDC_AB23	AB23
VDDC_AB26	AB26
VDDC_AB28	AB28
VDDC_AC17	AC17
VDDC_AC20	AC20
VDDC_AC22	AC22
VDDC_AC24	AC24
VDDC_AC27	AC27
VDDC_AD18	AD18
VDDC_AD21	AD21
VDDC_AD23	AD23
VDDC_AD26	AD26
VDDC_AF17	AF17
VDDC_AF20	AF20
VDDC_AF22	AF22
VDDC_AG16	AG16
VDDC_AG18	AG18
VDDC_AG21	AG21
VDDC_AH22	AH22
VDDC_AH27	AH27
VDDC_AH28	AH28
VDDC_M26	M26
VDDC_N24	N24
BIF_VDDC_N27	N27
VDDC_R18	R18
VDDC_R21	R21
VDDC_R23	R23
VDDC_R26	R26
VDDC_T17	T17
VDDC_T20	T20
VDDC_T22	T22
VDDC_T24	T24
BIF_VDDC_T27	T27
VDDC_U16	U16
VDDC_U18	U18
VDDC_U21	U21
VDDC_U23	U23
VDDC_U26	U26
VDDC_V17	V17
VDDC_V20	V20
VDDC_V22	V22
VDDC_V24	V24
VDDC_V27	V27
VDDC_Y16	Y16
VDDC_Y18	Y18
VDDC_Y21	Y21
VDDC_Y23	Y23
VDDC_Y26	Y26
VDDC_Y28	Y28
VDDCI_AA13	AA13
VDDCI_AB13	AB13
VDDCI_AC12	AC12
VDDCI_AC15	AC15
VDDCI_AD13	AD13
VDDCI_AD16	AD16
VDDCI_M15	M15
VDDCI_M16	M16
VDDCI_M18	M18
VDDCI_M23	M23
VDDCI_N13	N13
VDDCI_N15	N15
VDDCI_N17	N17
VDDCI_N20	N20
VDDCI_N22	N22
VDDCI_R12	R12
VDDCI_R13	R13
VDDCI_R16	R16
VDDCI_T12	T12
VDDCI_T15	T15
VDDCI_V15	V15
VDDCI_Y13	Y13

C81A0 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A1 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A2 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A3 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A4 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A5 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A6 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A7 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A8 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402; C81A9 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C81B0 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C81B1 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603; C81B2 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

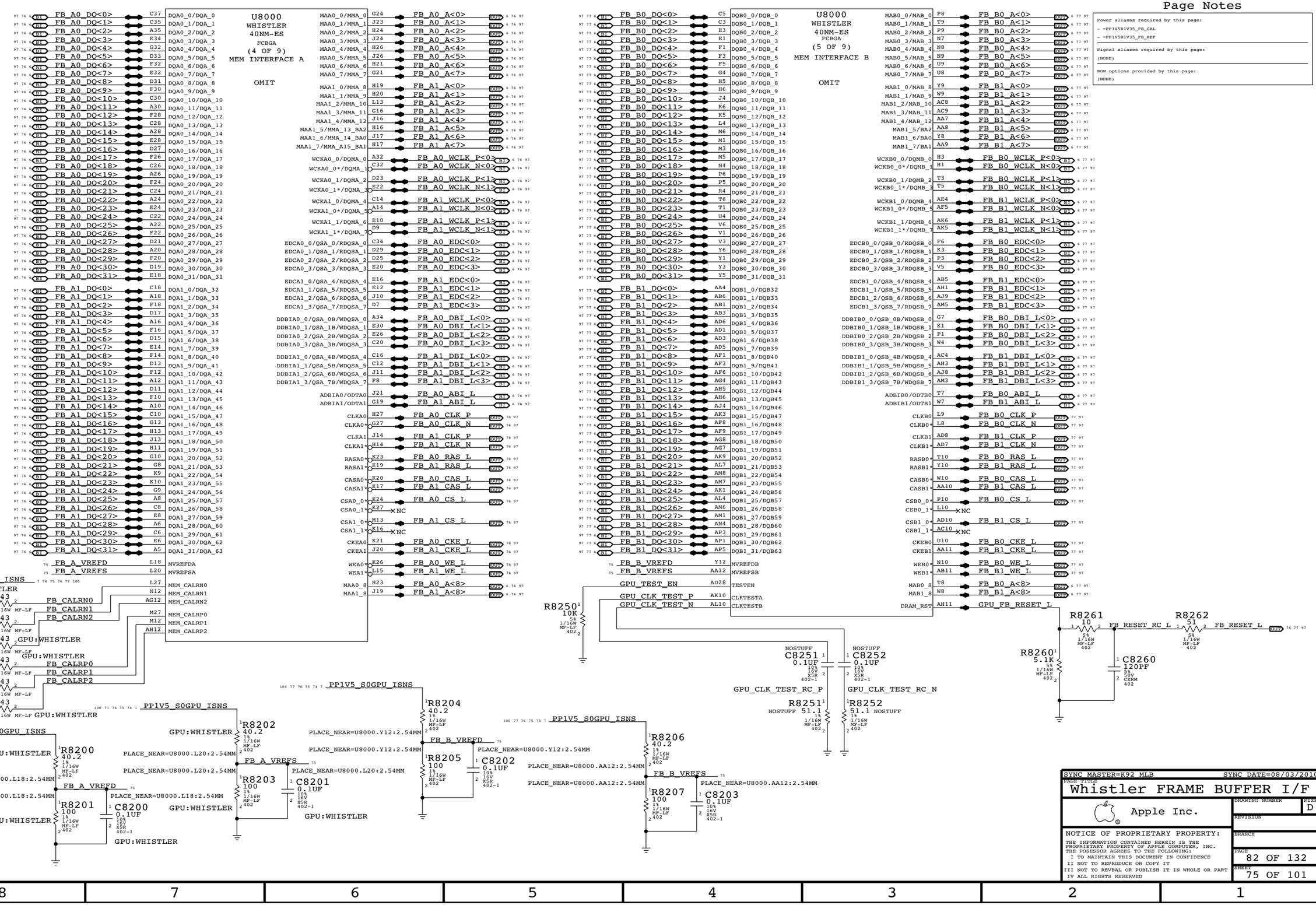
DRAWING NUMBER: D — SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 81 OF 132

SHEET: 74 OF 101


U8000
WHISTLER
40NM-ES
FCBGA
(4 OF 9)
MEM INTERFACE A
OMIT
U8000
WHISTLER
40NM-ES
FCBGA
(5 OF 9)
MEM INTERFACE B
OMIT
Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_CAL
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_REF
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)
PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS
GPU:WHISTLER
R8210 243 FB_CALRN0
R8211 243 FB_CALRN1
R8212 243 FB_CALRN2
R8213 243 FB_CALRP0
R8214 243 FB_CALRP1
R8215 243 FB_CALRP2
R8200 40.2
R8201 100
C8200 0.1UF
R8202 40.2
R8203 100
C8201 0.1UF
R8204 40.2
R8205 100
C8202 0.1UF
R8206 40.2
R8207 100
C8203 0.1UF
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L18:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L20:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.Y12:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AA12:2.54MM
FB_A_VREFD
FB_A_VREFS
FB_B_VREFD
FB_B_VREFS
R8250 10K
GPU_TEST_EN
GPU_CLK_TEST_P
GPU_CLK_TEST_N
NOSTUFF C8251 0.1UF
NOSTUFF C8252 0.1UF
GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_P
GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_N
R8251 NOSTUFF 51.1
R8252 NOSTUFF 51.1
R8260 5.1K
R8261 10
R8262 51
C8260 120PF
FB_RESET_RC_L
FB_RESET_L
GPU_FB_RESET_L
SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB
SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010
PAGE TITLE
Whistler FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 75 OF 101
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

GPU:WHISTLER is the BOM option called out on all Rs and Cs on this page

GPU:WHISTLER is the BOM option called out on ALL Rs and Cs on this page!

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

SYNC MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC DATE=08/19/2010
PAGE TITLE: GDDR5 Frame Buffer A	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	REVISION / BRANCH / PAGE: 84 OF 132 / SHEET: 76 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_SO_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

U8500
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

U8500
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

U8550
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

U8550
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

FB_B0_A<2> FB_B0_A<5> FB_B0_A<4> FB_B0_A<3> FB_B0_A<7> FB_B0_A<1> FB_B0_A<0> FB_B0_A<6> FB_B0_CKE_L
FB_B0_CLK_P FB_B0_CLK_N FB_B0_CS_L FB_B0_WE_L FB_B0_CAS_L FB_B0_RAS_L FB_B0_ZQ FB_B0_MF FB_B0_SEN FB_RESET_L FB_B0_ABI_L
FB_B0_EDC<0> FB_B0_EDC<1> FB_B0_EDC<3> FB_B0_EDC<2>
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0> FB_B0_WCLK_N<0> FB_B0_WCLK_P<1> FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>
FB_B0_DBI_L<0> FB_B0_DBI_L<1> FB_B0_DBI_L<3> FB_B0_DBI_L<2>
FB_B0_DQ<0> FB_B0_DQ<1> FB_B0_DQ<2> FB_B0_DQ<3> FB_B0_DQ<4> FB_B0_DQ<5> FB_B0_DQ<6> FB_B0_DQ<7> FB_B0_DQ<8> FB_B0_DQ<9> FB_B0_DQ<10> FB_B0_DQ<11> FB_B0_DQ<12> FB_B0_DQ<13> FB_B0_DQ<14> FB_B0_DQ<15> FB_B0_DQ<31> FB_B0_DQ<30> FB_B0_DQ<29> FB_B0_DQ<28> FB_B0_DQ<25> FB_B0_DQ<26> FB_B0_DQ<27> FB_B0_DQ<24> FB_B0_DQ<23> FB_B0_DQ<22> FB_B0_DQ<19> FB_B0_DQ<21> FB_B0_DQ<20> FB_B0_DQ<18> FB_B0_DQ<17> FB_B0_DQ<16>
FB_B0_A<8>

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

FB_B1_A<2> FB_B1_A<5> FB_B1_A<4> FB_B1_A<3> FB_B1_A<7> FB_B1_A<1> FB_B1_A<0> FB_B1_A<6> FB_B1_CKE_L
FB_B1_CLK_P FB_B1_CLK_N FB_B1_CS_L FB_B1_WE_L FB_B1_CAS_L FB_B1_RAS_L FB_B1_ZQ FB_B1_MF FB_B1_SEN FB_B1_RESET_L FB_B1_ABI_L
FB_B1_EDC<0> FB_B1_EDC<1> FB_B1_EDC<2> FB_B1_EDC<3>
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0> FB_B1_WCLK_N<0> FB_B1_WCLK_P<1> FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>
FB_B1_DBI_L<0> FB_B1_DBI_L<1> FB_B1_DBI_L<2> FB_B1_DBI_L<3>
FB_B1_DQ<0> FB_B1_DQ<3> FB_B1_DQ<1> FB_B1_DQ<2> FB_B1_DQ<6> FB_B1_DQ<5> FB_B1_DQ<7> FB_B1_DQ<4> FB_B1_DQ<8> FB_B1_DQ<9> FB_B1_DQ<10> FB_B1_DQ<11> FB_B1_DQ<12> FB_B1_DQ<13> FB_B1_DQ<14> FB_B1_DQ<15> FB_B1_DQ<23> FB_B1_DQ<22> FB_B1_DQ<21> FB_B1_DQ<20> FB_B1_DQ<19> FB_B1_DQ<18> FB_B1_DQ<16> FB_B1_DQ<17> FB_B1_DQ<31> FB_B1_DQ<26> FB_B1_DQ<30> FB_B1_DQ<29> FB_B1_DQ<27> FB_B1_DQ<28> FB_B1_DQ<24> FB_B1_DQ<25>
FB_B1_A<8>

R8500 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8504 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8503 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8501 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8502 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8551 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8552 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8550 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8554 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8553 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8500 C8501 C8502 C8503 C8504 C8505 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8506 C8507 C8508 C8509 C8510 C8511 C8512 C8513 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8514 C8515 C8516 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8517 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8518 C8519 C8520 C8521 C8522 C8523 C8524 C8525 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VDD VDDQ VSS VSSQ VREFC VREFD

FB_B0_VREFC FB_B0_VREFD1 FB_B0_VREFD2

R8530 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8531 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8532 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8533 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8534 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8535 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8530 C8531 C8532 C8533 C8534 C8535 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8550 C8551 C8552 C8553 C8554 C8555 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8556 C8557 C8558 C8559 C8560 C8561 C8562 C8563 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8564 C8565 C8566 C8567 C8568 C8569 C8570 C8571 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8572 C8573 C8574 C8575 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

FB_B1_VREFC FB_B1_VREFD1 FB_B1_VREFD2

R8580 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8581 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8582 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8583 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8584 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8585 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8580 C8581 C8582 C8583 C8584 C8585 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE
GDDR5 Frame Buffer B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 85 OF 132
SHEET 77 OF 101

VRAM BOM OPTION TABLE

	VRAM_DVP0 (STUFF R8613?)	VRAM_DVP1 (STUFF R8612?)	VRAM_DVP2 (STUFF R8611?)
K92 SAMSUNG 1G	NO	NO	YES
K92 HYNIX 1G	YES	NO	YES
K91F SAMSUNG 512M	NO	NO	NO
K91F HYNIX 512M	NO	YES	NO
K91F SAMSUNG 1G	YES	NO	NO
K91F HYNIX 1G	YES	YES	NO

NOTE: AMD STRAPS FOR IDENTIFYING VRAM VENDOR & SIZE FOR WHISTLER

K92 Samsung 1G - NOSTUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611
K92 Hynix 1G - STUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611

K91FSamsung 512M - NOSTUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FHynix 512M - NOSTUFF R8613, STUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FSamsung 1G - STUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FHynix 1G - STUFF R8613, STUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611

NO STRAP CHANGES ARE REQUIRED FOR SEYMOUR BASED SYSTEMS

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

R8610 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF
R8611 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VRAM_DVP2
R8612 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VRAM_DVP1
R8613 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VRAM_DVP0

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8600 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8601 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

R8602 499 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8603 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8600 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

CRITICAL
L8600 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8601 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8602 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8603 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

CRITICAL
L8601 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603
PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — VOLTAGE=1V
C8604 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8605 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8606 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1V

XW8600 SM
GND_GPU_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

CRITICAL
L8602 120OHM-0.3A 0402
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8607 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8608 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8609 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

XW8601 SM
GND_GPU_TSVSS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (2 OF 9)

TP_DVPCNTL_M<0>	AR8	DVPCNTL_MVP_0	
TP_DVPCNTL_M<1>	AU8	DVPCNTL_MVP_1	
TP_DVPCNTL<0>	AP8	DVPCNTL_0	
TP_DVPCNTL<1>	AW8	DVPCNTL_1	
TP_DVPCNTL<2>	AR3	DVPCNTL_2	
TP_DVPCLK	AR1	DVPCLK	
DVPDATA<0>	AU1	DVPDATA_0	
DVPDATA<1>	AU3	DVPDATA_1	OMIT
DVPDATA<2>	AW3	DVPDATA_2	
DVPDATA<3>	AP6	DVPDATA_3	
TP_DVPDATA<4>	AW5	DVPDATA_4	
TP_DVPDATA<5>	AU5	DVPDATA_5	
TP_DVPDATA<6>	AR6	DVPDATA_6	
TP_DVPDATA<7>	AW6	DVPDATA_7	
TP_DVPDATA<8>	AU6	DVPDATA_8	
TP_DVPDATA<9>	AT7	DVPDATA_9	
TP_DVPDATA<10>	AV7	DVPDATA_10	
TP_DVPDATA<11>	AN7	DVPDATA_11	
TP_DVPDATA<12>	AV9	DVPDATA_12	
TP_DVPDATA<13>	AT9	DVPDATA_13	
TP_DVPDATA<14>	AR10	DVPDATA_14	
TP_DVPDATA<15>	AW10	DVPDATA_15	
TP_DVPDATA<16>	AU10	DVPDATA_16	
TP_DVPDATA<17>	AP10	DVPDATA_17	
TP_DVPDATA<18>	AV11	DVPDATA_18	
TP_DVPDATA<19>	AT11	DVPDATA_19	
TP_DVPDATA<20>	AR12	DVPDATA_20	
TP_DVPDATA<21>	AW12	DVPDATA_21	
TP_DVPDATA<22>	AU12	DVPDATA_22	
TP_DVPDATA<23>	AP12	DVPDATA_23	
NC	AJ21	SWAPLOCKA	
NC	AK21	SWAPLOCKB	
GPU_I2C_SCL	AK26	SCL	
GPU_I2C_SDA	AJ26	SDA	
GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	AH20	GPIO_0	
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	AH18	GPIO_1	
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	AN16	GPIO_2	
GPU_SMB_DAT	AH23	GPIO_3_SMBDATA	
GPU_SMB_CLK	AJ23	GPIO_4_SMBCLK	
GPU_AC_BATT	AH17	GPIO_5_AC_BATT	
GPU_VCORE_VID0	AJ17	GPIO_6	
EG_BKLT_EN	AK17	GPIO_7_BLON	
GPU_ROM_SO	AJ13	GPIO_8_ROMSO	
GPU_ROM_SI	AH15	GPIO_9_ROMSI	
GPU_ROM_SCLK	AJ16	GPIO_10_ROMSCK	
GPU_CONFIG_0	AK16	GPIO_11	
GPU_CONFIG_1	AL16	GPIO_12	
GPU_CONFIG_2	AM16	GPIO_13	
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	AM14	GPIO_14_HPD2	
GPU_VCORE_VID1	AM13	GPIO_15_PWRCNTL_0	
GPU_VCORE_VID2	AK14	GPIO_16	
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	AG30	GPIO_17_THERMAL_INT	
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	AN14	GPIO_18_HPD3	
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	AM17	GPIO_19_CTF	
GPU_VCORE_VID3	AL13	GPIO_20_PWRCNTL_1	
FBVDD_ALTVO	AJ14	GPIO_21_BB_EN	
GPU_ROM_CS_L	AK13	GPIO_22_ROMCS*	
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	AN13	GPIO_23_CLKREQ*	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	AM23	JTAG_TRST*	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	AN23	JTAG_TDI	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	AK23	JTAG_TCK	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	AL24	JTAG_TMS	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	AM24	JTAG_TDO	
NC_GPU_GENERICA	AJ19	GENERICA	
NC_GPU_GENERICB	AK19	GENERICB	
NC_GPU_GENERICC	AJ20	GENERICC	
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	AK20	GENERICD	
NC_GPU_GENERICE	AJ24	GENERICE_HPD4	
NC_GPU_GENERICF	AH26	GENERICF_HPD5	
NC_GPU_GENERICG	AH24	GENERICG_HPD6	
DP_EG_HPD	AK24	HPD1	
GPU_VREFG	AH13	VREFG	
PP1V8_GPU_DPLL 75mA (GND_GPU_DPLL)	AM32 / AN32	DPLL_PVDD / DPLL_PVSS	
PP1V0_GPU_DPLL 125mA	AN31	DPLL_VDDC	
NC	AV33	XTALIN	
NC	AU34	XTALOUT	
GPU_CLK27M	AW34	XO_IN	
GPU_CLK100M	AW35	XO_IN2	
GPU_TDIODE_P	AF29	DPLUS	
GPU_TDIODE_N	AG29	DMINUS	
NC	AK32	TS_FDO	
NC	AL31	TSA/NC	
PP1V8_GPU_TSVDD 20mA (GND_GPU_TSVSS)	AJ32 / AJ33	TSVDD / TSVSS	

GPIO: DFA, DPB, DFC, DPD, I2C
MULTI GFX
DAC2: DPF, DPE
DAC1: TVDAC, DDC1, DDC2
PLL/CLK
DDC/AUX
THERMAL

TXCAP_DPA3P	AU24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
TXCAM_DPA3N	AV23	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3>	OUT
TX0P_DPA2P	AT25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
TX0M_DPA2N	AR24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
TX1P_DPA1P	AU26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
TX1M_DPA1N	AV25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
TX2P_DPA0P	AT27	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
TX2M_DPA0N	AR26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
TXCBP_DPB3P	AR30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
TXCBM_DPB3N	AT29	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3>	OUT
TX3P_DPB2P	AV31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
TX3M_DPB2N	AU30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
TX4P_DPB1P	AR32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
TX4M_DPB1N	AT31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
TX5P_DPB0P	AT33	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
TX5M_DPB0N	AU32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
TXCCP_DPC3P	AU14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
TXCCM_DPC3N	AV13	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3>	OUT
TX0P_DPC2P	AT15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
TX0M_DPC2N	AR14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
TX1P_DPC1P	AU16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
TX1M_DPC1N	AV15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
TX2P_DPC0P	AT17	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
TX2M_DPC0N	AR16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
TXCDP_DPD3P	AU20	NC	
TXCDM_DPD3N	AT19	NC	
TX3P_DPD2P	AT21	NC	
TX3M_DPD2N	AR20	NC	
TX4P_DPD1P	AU22	NC	
TX4M_DPD1N	AV21	NC	
TX5P_DPD0P	AT23	NC	
TX5M_DPD0N	AR22	NC	
R	AD39	NC	
R*	AD37	NC	
G	AE36	NC	
G*	AD35	NC	
B	AF37	NC	
B*	AE38	NC	
HSYNC	AC36	GPU_AUD_1	
VSYNC	AC38	GPU_AUD_0	
RSET	AB34	NC	
AVDD	AD34	PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS	
AVSSQ	AE34		
VDD1DI	AC33		
VSS1DI	AC34		
R2/NC	AC30	NC	
R2*/NC	AC31	NC	
G2/NC	AD30	NC	
G2*/NC	AD31	NC	
B2/NC	AF30	NC	
B2*/NC	AF31	NC	
C/NC	AC32	NC	
Y/NC	AD32	NC	
COMP/NC	AF32	NC	
H2SYNC/GENLK_CLK	AD29	NC	
V2SYNC/GENLK_VSYNC	AC29	NC	
VDD2DI/NC	AG31	NC	
VSS2DI/NC	AG32	NC	
A2VDD/NC	AG33	NC	
A2VDDQ/NC	AD33	NC	
A2VSSQ/TSVSSQ	AF33	GND_GPU_TVSSQ	
R2SET/NC	AA29	NC	
DDC1CLK	AM26	DP_EG_DDC_CLK	OUT
DDC1DATA	AN26	DP_EG_DDC_DATA	BI
AUX1P	AM27	DP_EG_AUXCH_P	BI
AUX1N	AL27	DP_EG_AUXCH_N	BI
DDC2CLK	AM19	NC	
DDC2DATA	AL19	NC	
AUX2P	AN20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	BI
AUX2N	AM20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	BI
DDCCLK_AUX3P	AL30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	BI
DDCDATA_AUX3N	AM30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	BI
DDCCLK_AUX4P	AL29	NC	
DDCDATA_AUX4N	AM29	NC	
DDCCLK_AUX5P	AN21	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	OUT
DDCDATA_AUX5N	AM21	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	BI
DDC6CLK	AJ30	NC	
DDC6DATA	AJ31	NC	
DDCCLK_AUX7P	AK30	NC	
DDCDATA_AUX7N	AK29	NC	

XW8602 SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

PP3V3_S0GPU
Straps for audio on DP and HDMI
R8604 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8605 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (3 OF 9) LVTMDP

LVDS_CNTL	VARY_BL	AK27	LVDS_EG_BLK_PWM
	DIGON	AJ27	EG_LCD_PWR_EN
	TXCLK_UP_DPF3P	AK35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
	TXCLK_UN_DPF3N	AL36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
	TXOUT_U0P_DPF2P	AJ38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>
	TXOUT_U0N_DPF2N	AK37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
OMIT	TXOUT_U1P_DPF1P	AH35	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>
	TXOUT_U1N_DPF1N	AJ36	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
	TXOUT_U2P_DPF0P	AG38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>
	TXOUT_U2N_DPF0N	AH37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>
	TXOUT_U3P	AF35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
	TXOUT_U3N	AG36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>
	TXCLK_LP_DPE3P	AP34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P
	TXCLK_LN_DPE3N	AR34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
	TXOUT_L0P_DPE2P	AW37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>
	TXOUT_L0N_DPE2N	AU35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
	TXOUT_L1P_DPE1P	AR37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>
	TXOUT_L1N_DPE1N	AU39	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
	TXOUT_L2P_DPE0P	AP35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>
	TXOUT_L2N_DPE0N	AR35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
	TXOUT_L3P	AN36	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
	TXOUT_L3N	AP37	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>

R8606 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_I2C
- =PP1V8_GPU_VREFG
- =PP1V8_GPU_PDLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_TS

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/01/2010
PAGE TITLE: Whistler LVDS/DP/GPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 86 OF 132
SHEET: 78 OF 101

GPIOs

GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	GP	GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	GP	GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	GP	GPU_PCIE_GEN2
GPU_SMB_DAT	GP	GPU_SMB_DAT
GPU_SMB_CLK	GP	GPU_SMB_CLK
GPU_AC_BATT	GP	GPU_AC_BATT
GPU_VCORE_VID0	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID0
EG_BKLT_EN	GP	EG_BKLT_EN
GPU_ROM_SO	GP	GPU_ROM_SO
GPU_ROM_SI	GP	GPU_ROM_SI
GPU_ROM_SCLK	GP	GPU_ROM_SCLK
GPU_CONFIG_0	GP	GPU_CONFIG_0
GPU_CONFIG_1	GP	GPU_CONFIG_1
GPU_CONFIG_2	GP	GPU_CONFIG_2
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU
GPU_VCORE_VID1	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID1

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPIOs

GPU_VCORE_VID2	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID2
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L
GPU_VCORE_VID3	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID3
FBVDD_ALTVO	GP	FBVDD_ALTVO
GPU_ROM_CS_L	GP	GPU_ROM_CS_L
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	GP	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R
NC_GPU_GENERICA	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICA
NC_GPU_GENERICB	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICB
NC_GPU_GENERICC	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICC
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	GP	DP_CA_DET_EG_R
NC_GPU_GENERICE	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICE
NC_GPU_GENERICF	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICF
NC_GPU_GENERICG	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICG
DP_EG_HPD	GP	DP_EG_HPD

MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

T29 HPD GPU isolation

PP3V3_S0 — C8741 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DP_T29SNK0_HPD → U8741 74LVC2G08GT SOT833 (CRITICAL) → DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU

PP3V3_GPU_VDD33_R — R8741 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S0GPU

PP3V3_S0 → U8741 74LVC2G08GT SOT833 → DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU

DP_T29SNK1_HPD

Unused signals

TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>

ISOLATION R's for GPU Int Temp Sense

NOSTUFF R8780 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_SMB_DAT ↔ SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

NOSTUFF R8781 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_SMB_CLK ↔ SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL

Config Straps

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8700 10K, R8701 10K, R8702 10K (NOSTUFF) — GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR, GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP, GPU_PCIE_GEN2

R8703 10K, R8704 10K, R8705 10K (NOSTUFF) — GPU_SMB_DAT, GPU_SMB_CLK, GPU_AC_BATT

R8706 10K, R8707 10K, R8708 10K (NOSTUFF) — EG_BKLT_EN, GPU_ROM_SO, GPU_ROM_SI

R8709 10K, R8710 10K, R8711 10K (NOSTUFF) — GPU_ROM_SCLK, GPU_CONFIG_0, GPU_CONFIG_1

R8712 10K, R8713 10K (NOSTUFF), R8714 10K (NOSTUFF) — GPU_CONFIG_2, FBVDD_ALTVO, PEX_CLKREQ_L_R

1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U8701 M25P10A

PP3V3_S0GPU — C8721 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (GPU_ROM:YES)

GPU_ROM_SI — R8723 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (GPU_ROM:YES) — GPU_ROM_SI_R

GPU_ROM_SCLK — R8724 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (GPU_ROM:YES) — GPU_ROM_SCLK_R

GPU_ROM_CS_L — R8725 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (GPU_ROM:YES) — GPU_ROM_CS_L_R

GPU_ROM_WP_L — R8722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (NO STUFF)

R8720 10K, R8721 0 (GPU_ROM:YES)

U8701 M25P10A UFDFPN8 (CRITICAL, OMIT_TABLE): VCC, D, C, S*, W*, HOLD*, VSS, THRM PAD

GPU_ROM_SO_R — R8726 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (GPU_ROM:YES) — GPU_ROM_SO

Clock Straps

PP3V3_S0 / PP3V3_S0GPU

R8750 2.2K, R8751 2.2K (NO STUFF), R8752 4.7K, R8753 4.7K — 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_EG_DDC_CLK (IN) — DP_EG_DDC_DATA (BI) — DP_IG_DDC_CLK (IN) — DP_IG_DDC_DATA (BI)

GPU Reference Clocks

PP3V3_S0GPU

L8703 120OHM-0.3A 0402 — PP3V3_GPU_OSC_27M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

L8702 120OHM-0.3A 0402 — PP3V3_GPU_OSC_100M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

C8702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C8703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

U8700 SL16010DC TDFN: VDD1, VDD2, SSCLK, REFCLK, SSEL0, SSEL1, VSS1, VSS2, THRM PAD

GPU_CLK100M_R — R8730 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_CLK100M (OUT)

GPU_CLK27M_R — R8731 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_CLK27M (OUT)

GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN, GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT

CRITICAL Y8700 SM-2.5X2.0MM 27MHZ-15PPM-18PF

C8700 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C8701 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R8792 / R8793 / R8794

PP3V3_S0GPU — NO STUFF R8796 2.2K, R8797 2.2K — 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_CA_DET_EG_R	R8791	0	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_CA_DET_EG	(IN)
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	R8795	0	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PEX_CLKREQ_L	(OUT)
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	R8798	0	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	(OUT)
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	R8799	0	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	(IN)

EG_LCD_PWR_EN (OUT) — EG_BKLT_EN (OUT) — FBVDD_ALTVO (OUT)

R8792 10K, R8793 10K, R8794 10K — 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler GPIOs & STRAPs

Apple Inc.

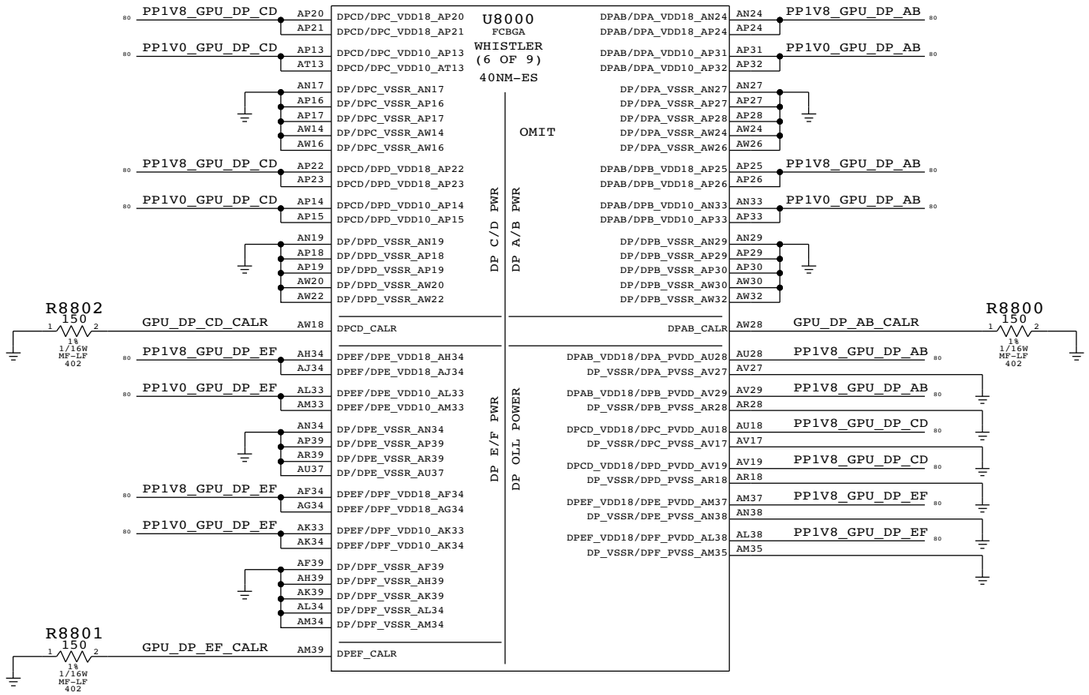
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

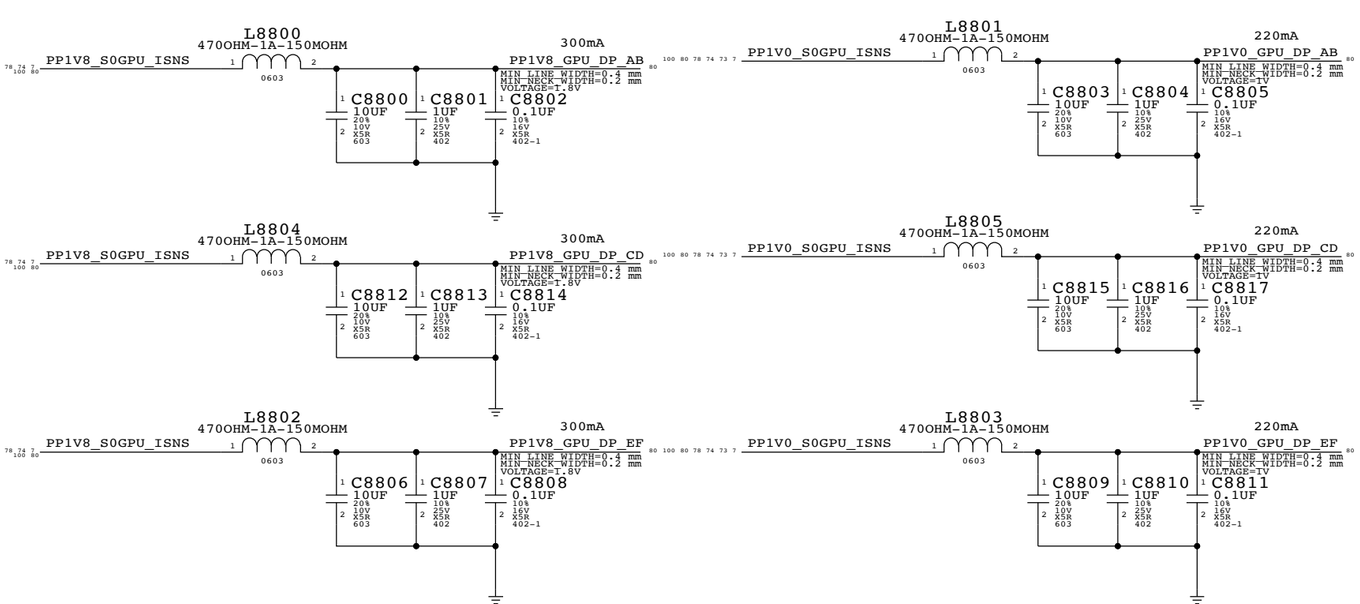
REVISION

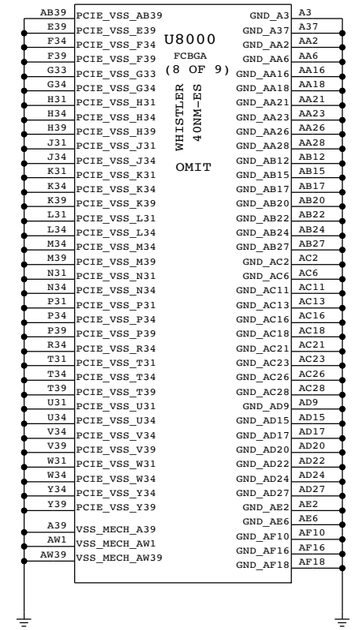
BRANCH

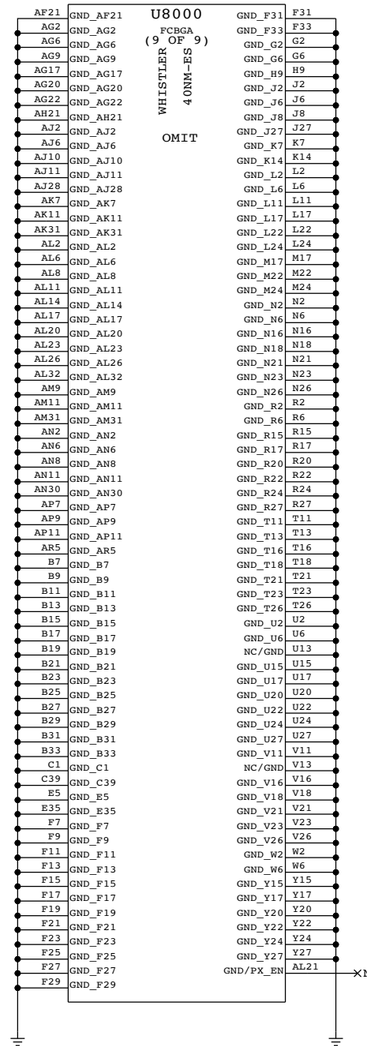
PAGE: 87 OF 132

SHEET: 79 OF 101









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_EF
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_EF

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler DP PWR/GNDs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

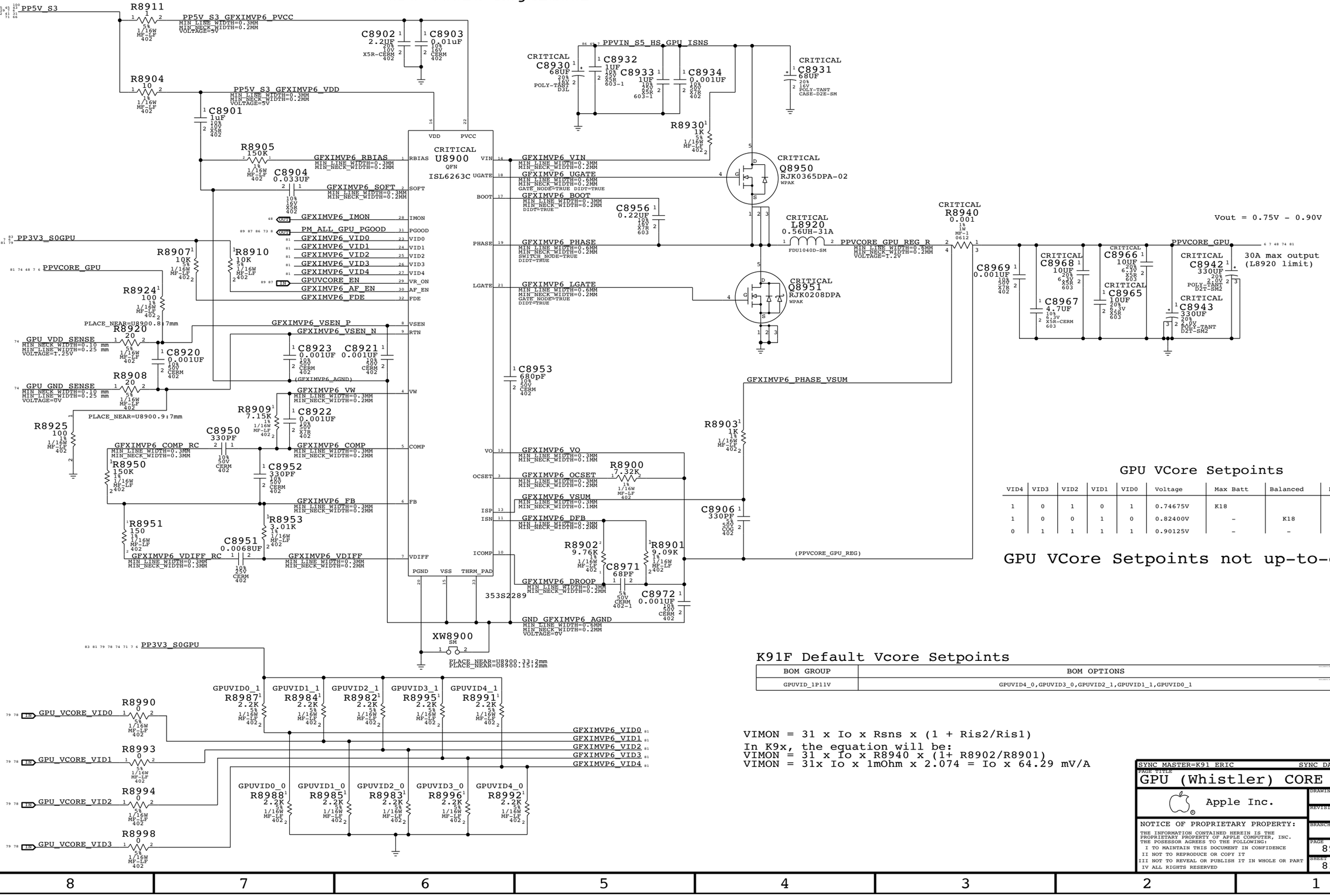
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 88 OF 132

SHEET: 80 OF 101

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID4	VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	0	1	0	1	0.74675V	K18		-
1	0	0	1	0	0.82400V	-	K18	-
0	1	1	1	1	0.90125V	-	-	K18

GPU VCore Setpoints not up-to-date!

K91F Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_1P11V	GPUVID4_0,GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

VIMON = 31 x Io x Rsns x (1 + Ris2/Ris1)
In K9x, the equation will be:
VIMON = 31 x Io x R8940 x (1+ R8902/R8901)
VIMON = 31x Io x 1mOhm x 2.074 = Io x 64.29 mV/A

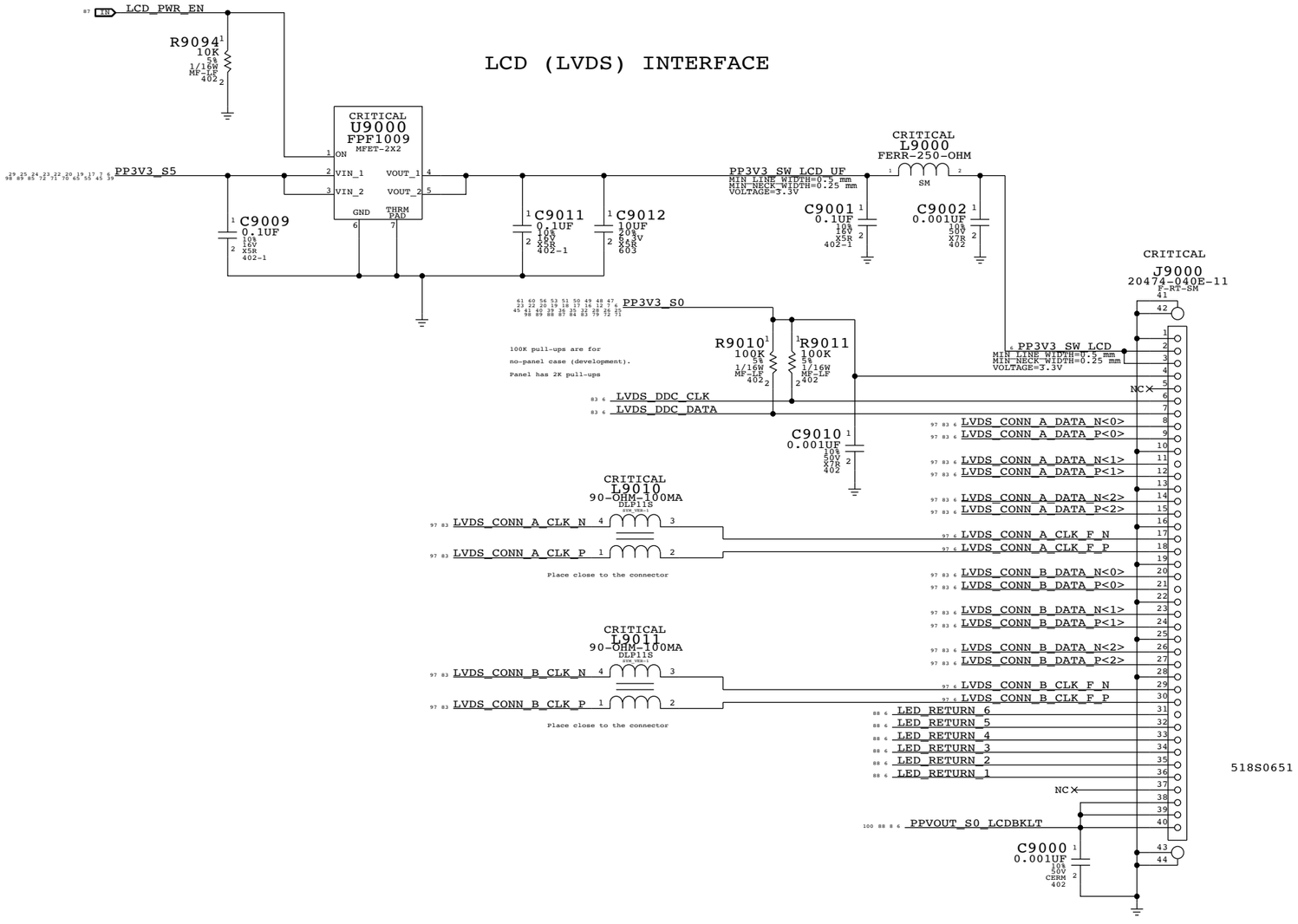
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=12/21/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Whistler) CORE SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 89 OF 132
SHEET 81 OF 101

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



518S0651

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

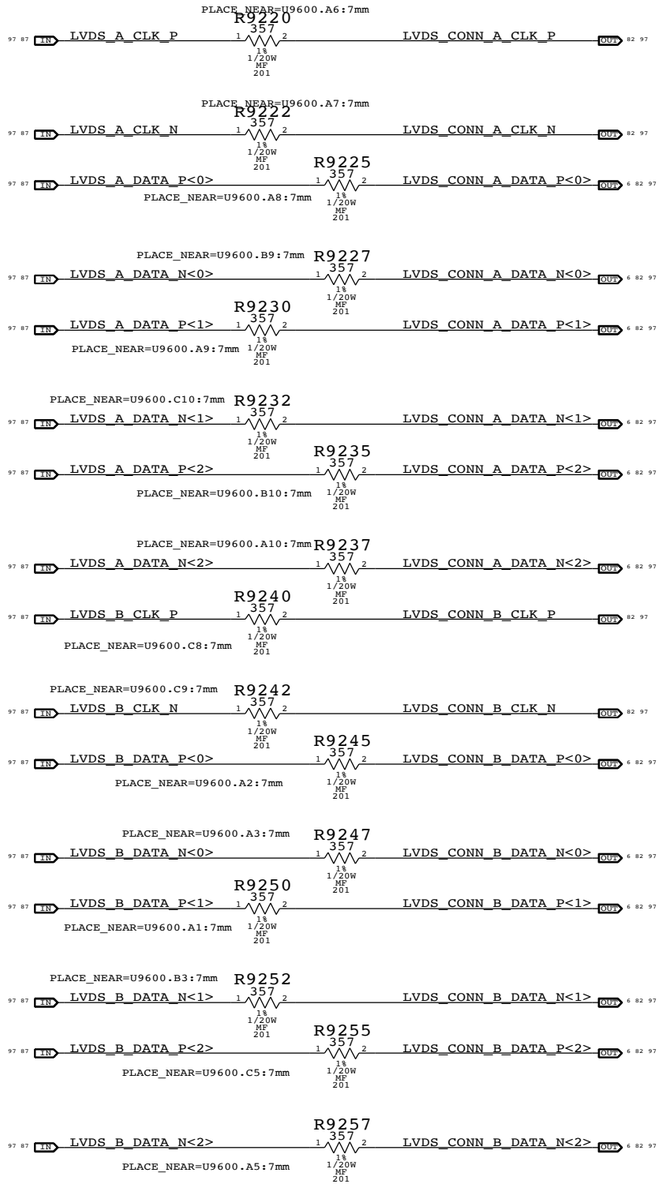
PAGE TITLE
LVDS Display Connector

Apple Inc.

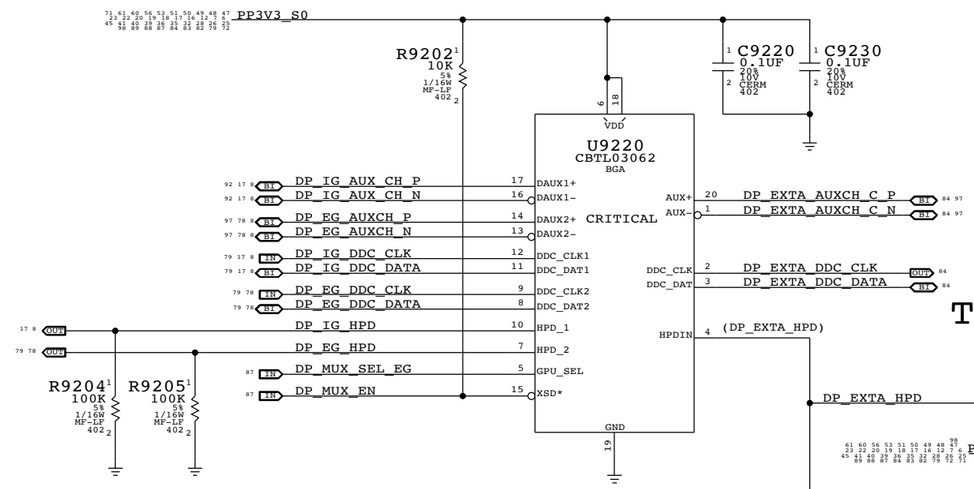
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 90 OF 132
SHEET 82 OF 101

LVDS Transmitter Termination

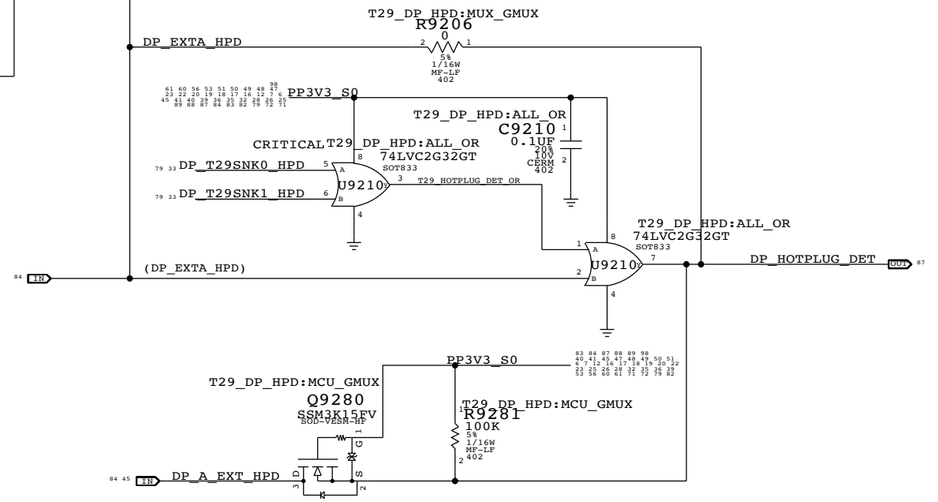
All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination



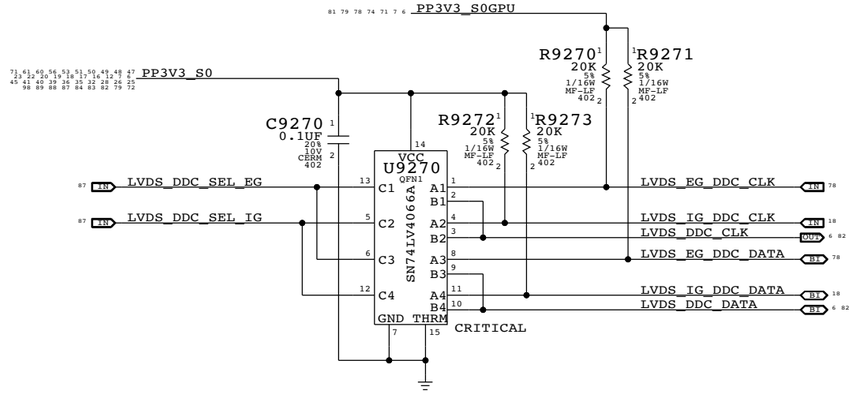
DP AUX, DDC, & HPD muxing to IG/EG



T29/DP HOT PLUG IN



LVDS DDC MUX



SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/21/2010

PAGE TITLE

Muxed Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 92 OF 132

SHEET: 83 OF 101

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

PP3V3_S0
R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29_D2R_N<0> T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_P<0> T29_D2R_C_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_N<0> L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_N<0>
T29_R2D_C_P<0> L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_P<0>
Inductor values TBD
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
C9372 0.47UF (C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
C9373 0.47UF (C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 / 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
C9370 0.47UF
C9371 0.47UF
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
C9380 0.47UF
C9381 0.47UF
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 Path Biasing

T29_D2R_N<1> T29_D2R_C_N<1>
T29_D2R_P<1> T29_D2R_C_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_N<1> L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_N<1>
T29_R2D_C_P<1> L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_P<1>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
C9382 0.47UF (C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
C9383 0.47UF (C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE

R9372 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 T29_R2D_P<0>
R9373 1.5K T29_R2D_N<0>
R9382 1.5K T29_R2D_P<1>
R9383 1.5K T29_R2D_N<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE

D9364 D9372 D9373 D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29: TX_0
T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
R9374 1.5K R9375 1.5K GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_D2R_C_P<0> T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_C_P<1> T29_D2R_C_N<1>

D9360 D9382 D9383 D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
T29: TX_1
T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
R9384 1.5K R9385 1.5K GND_VOID=TRUE

DP Path Biasing

R9361 1.5K R9360 1.5K R9365 1.5K R9364 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm
R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm

DP A Super-Driver

PP3V3_S0
C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	IN_D0P	OUT_D0P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	IN_D0N	OUT_D0N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	IN_D1P	OUT_D1P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	IN_D1N	OUT_D1N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	IN_D2P	OUT_D2P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	IN_D2N	OUT_D2N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	IN_D3P	OUT_D3P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	IN_D3N	OUT_D3N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	IN_SCL	AC_AUXP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	IN_SDA	AC_AUXN	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	SCL_CTL		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	PD (IPD)		

PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2 mm
C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
GND THMPAD

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9319 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9354 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 270 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9355 30
R9350 30
R9351 30
R9352 270

DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0> C9364 0.22UF DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0> C9365 0.22UF DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2> C9360 0.22UF DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2> C9361 0.22UF DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>
20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C9363 0.1uF
C9362 0.1uF
C9367 0.1uF
C9366 0.1uF
C9369 0.1uF
C9368 0.1uF
10% 16V X5R 402

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

PP3V3_S0
C9359 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70
DP_A_PWRDWN DP_A_BIAS

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9390 0.1UF C9391 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN CRITICAL

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	DIN1_0-	DOUT_0-	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	DIN1_1+	DOUT_1+	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	DIN1_1-	DOUT_1-	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	AUX1+	AUX+	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	AUX1-	AUX-	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
DP_SDRVA_HPD	HPD_1	HPD_IN	DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	DIN2_1+		
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	AUX2-		
	HPD_2		

T29: Unused
T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm
T29_A_RSVD_N
T29_A_RSVD_P
R9392 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT_TABLE
DP_A_PWRDWN
T29_A_BIAS
GPU_SEL
AUX_SEL
NC
LO=Port A
HI=Port B
THMPAD GND
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power
C9330 0.1UF C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3	T29_A_HV_EN_R
I2C_T29_SCL	PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4	T29_A_UC_ADDR
I2C_T29_SDA	PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP	DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD	T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS	PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD	T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
T29_MCU_INT_L	R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN	
	VSS THRM PAD		

R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 T29_A_HV_EN
P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)
R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=T29_WAKE_L: use PCIe WAKE#
PCIE_WAKE_L
OMIT R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SWCLK SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible.
If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7... SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 132
SHEET: 84 OF 101

3.3V/HV Power MUX

Port A HV Power Switch

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP15V_T29
20V Max

R9416 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

U9410 SN1010017 QFN
VIN VOUT EN* (IPU-Weak!) FLT* RTRY* ILIM CT IFLT GND THRM PAD

C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

PPHV_SW_DPAPWR

D9410 SM STPS2L30AF

DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R
TP_DPAPWRSW_FLT_L
DPAPWRSW_ILIM
DPAPWRSW_IFLT
DPAPWRSW_CT

C9412 0.47UF 10% 25V CERM-X5R 402 <CT>
OMIT_TABLE

R9410 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RFLT>

R9411 210K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RLIM>

(*) U9410 tolerance unknown

	Nominal	Min	Max
IFLT	885mA	876mA	894mA (*)
ILIM	935mA	925mA	944mA (*)
TFLT	18.3ms	13.4ms	26.7ms
TSD	470ms	235ms	724ms

IFLT = 200k / RFLT = 885mA
ILIM = 201k / RLIM = 935mA
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000

Q9415 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

Bleeder Resistor
2.5V / 249 ohm = 10mA
R9419 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 P = ~27mW
DPAPWR_BLDR_E
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

Q9419 DMB53D0UV SOT-563
DPAPWR_BLDR_B

Q9419 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

T29_A_HV_EN

Note: Bleeder active when DPAPWRSW_HV_DET is HIGH and T29_A_HV_EN is LOW.

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 65mOhm @ 2.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

3.3V/HV MUXed

CRITICAL D9425 POWERDI-123 DFLS1100

CRITICAL Q9425 SI8409DB BGA

3.3V Always

Blocking FET, off when Source >3.4V or HV_EN high.

R9427 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9428 21.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9425 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9426 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9430 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPAPWRSW_VREF
DPAPWRSW_P3V3_ON_L
DPAPWRSW_HV_DET_R_L

CRITICAL U9426 ZXRE060A SOT353 IN OUT FB GND PGND

R9429 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9424 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C9426 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9429 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9424 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
DPAPWRSW_ON_L_C
DPAPWRSW_HV_DET_L

Q9426 MMDT3946XG SOT363

DPAPWRSW_NPN_E

R9418 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 DPAPWRSW_HV_DET

ZXRE060A REF range: 0.595-0.605V (0.600V nominal)
Circuit threshold range: 3.363-3.439V (3.395V nominal)

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

Port A 3.3V Power Switch

DP_PWR must be S4 to support wake from T29 devices.

CRITICAL U9480 TPS2051B SOT23 OUT OC* IN EN GND

PP3V3_S5
T29_A_HV_EN
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN

C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9485 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

T29_A_BIAS

CRITICAL U9435 ZXRE060A SOT353 IN OUT FB PGND GND

C9435 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9436 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

DPAPWRSW_P3V3_ON
DPAPWRSW_ON_C
T29_A_HV_EN

Q9430 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
Q9430 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563

R9433 220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9432 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9437 82 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29_2V9_ENABLE
R9435 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DPAPWR_FB_DIV
R9436 24.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Circuit threshold range: 2.877-2.941V (2.903V nominal)

C9490 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PLACE_NEAR=C9490.1:2mm
R9490 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29_A_BIAS_R VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29_D2R_C_P<0>
T29_D2R_C_N<0>

R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29 Dir DP Dir

R9403 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 GND_VOID=TRUE GND_DPACONN_8
R9404 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 GND_VOID=TRUE GND_DPACONN_14

T29_A_BIAS_D2R_P1
T29_A_BIAS_D2R_N1

R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_D2R_C_P<1>
T29_D2R_C_N<1>

D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.052OHM 0603 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.052OHM 0603 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (Both L's)

T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P
T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N

R9402 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29DPA_HPD_R

C9498 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9499 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9402 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

DPCONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

R9401 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29DPA_HPD
T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC

R9452 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9451 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9494 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9495 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

R9441 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

For J9400 T29 SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19): GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL J9400 DSPLYPRT-M97-1 F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS	
2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND	1
4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	3
6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	5
8	GND	GND	7
10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	9
12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	11
14	GND	GND	13
16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	15
18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	17
20	DP_PWR	RETURN	19
SHIELD PINS			22 21

OMIT_TABLE
R9405 12 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE GND_DPACONN_1
DP Dir T29 Dir
T29DPA_ML_P<0>
T29DPA_ML_N<0>
T29: TX_0

OMIT_TABLE
R9406 12 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE GND_DPACONN_7
T29DPA_ML_P<1>
T29DPA_ML_N<1>
T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

R9407 12 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE GND_DPACONN_13
T29DPA_ML_P<2>
T29DPA_ML_N<2>
T29: TX_1

GND_DPACONN_19
L9408 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
R9408 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

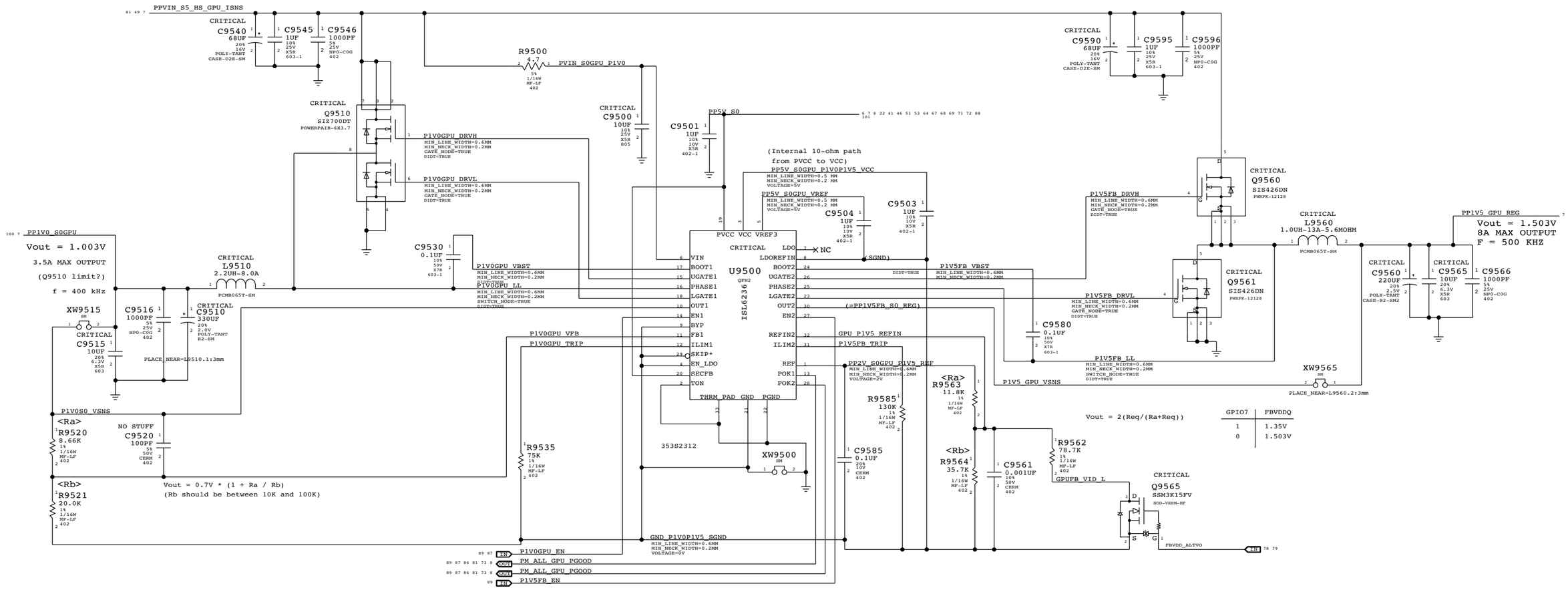
C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's) T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's) T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE

C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's) T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's) T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,0 OHM,5,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C9412		
132S0121	1	CAP,CER,0.1UF,10%,6.3V,X5R,0201,SMD	R9405		
132S0121	1	CAP,CER,0.1UF,10%,6.3V,X5R,0201,SMD	R9406		

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 94 OF 132
SHEET: 85 OF 101



SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	1V0 GPU / 1V5 FB Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8... SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 95 OF 132
	SHEET: 86 OF 101

GMUX CPLD

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G3:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.J12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.D13:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E14:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.F12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G14:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G13:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H12:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	

All: 1/20W MF 201, 5%

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

Required Pullups

PP3V3_S0

EG_PWRSEQ_EN	R9684	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	R9685	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	R9686	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9679 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

PP3V3_S0 R9600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0 R9610 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9610–C9629 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9611–C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V2_S0

C9600 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C9604–C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP1V8_S0_GMUX_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402

L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402

C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0

R9645 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R9640 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
J9600
1909782
M-RT-SM
GMUX_JTAG_CONN

1	PP3V3_S0
2	JTAG_GMUX_TDO
3	JTAG_GMUX_TDI
4	JTAG_GMUX_TMS
5	
6	JTAG_ISP_TCK
7	
8	

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT CRITICAL
U9600
XP25-5
CSBGA

VCC: C4, J3, J13, N11, P8
VCCAUX: C11, J2, J14, M8
VCCIO00: B5
VCCIO01: B7
VCCIO02: A12
VCCIO03: C14
VCCIO04: F13
VCCIO05: M12
VCCIO06: M9
VCCIO07: M3
ULC_VCCPLL: N5
LRC_VCCPLL: M1
VCCJ: C3
K12
A4
P11

JTAG_ISP_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB7A	BANK5
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB7B	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A (OD)	
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	
P3V3GPU_EN	M5	PB16B	
GPUVCORE_EN	P6	PB17A	
P1V0GPU_EN	M6	PB17B	
P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN	P7	PB18A	
PEG_CLKREQ_L	M7	PB18B (OD)	
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BANK4
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB26A	
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB26B	
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB27A	
LPCPLUS_RESET_L	P13	PB27B	
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB28A	
GMUX_INT	P14	PB28B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	
GMUX_PL6A	C2	PL6A	
TP_GMUX_PL6B	D3	PL6B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL7A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL7B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL8A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL8B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL9A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL9B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL10A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL11A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL11B	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL12A	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL12B	
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL14A	BANK6
TP_GMUX_PL14B	L3	PL14B	
GMUX_RESET_L	K3	PL15A	
GMUX_VSYNC	L2	PL15B	
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD	N1	PL25A	
PEX_CLKREQ_L	P1	PL25B	

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

GND: J1, B8, C6, C12, C13, M13, M14, N10, R6, F3, M2, C1, E2, B4, M11

GNDIO00, GNDIO01, GNDIO02, GNDIO03, GNDIO04, GNDIO05, GNDIO06, GNDIO07, ULC_GNDPLL, LRC_GNDPLL

PT7A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	
PT7B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	
PT8A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	
PT8B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	
PT9A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	
PT9B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	
PT14A	B6	EG_PWRSEQ_EN	BANK0
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	
PT20A	A11	GND	BANK1
PT20B	B12	GND	
PT28A	B13	GND	
PT28B	A13	GND	
PR2A	A14	DP_A_CA_DET	BANK2
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	
PR6A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	
PR6B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
PR7A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	
PR7B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
PR8A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	
PR8B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
PR9A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	
PR9B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
PR10A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	
PR10B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
PR11A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	
PR11B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	
PR12A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	
PR12B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	
PR14A	L14	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	BANK3
PR14B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	
PR24A	N14	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	
PR24B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	

PP3V3_S3

R9676 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

GMUX_S3_PD_EN

NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GMUX_S3_PD_GND

R9678 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9671 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9672 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9673 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9674 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN
P1V0GPU_EN
GPUVCORE_EN
P3V3GPU_EN
LCD_PWR_EN

PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF R9670 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GMUX_VSYNC

PP3V3_T29

R9605 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_JTAG_FET

Q9605 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

JTAG_GMUX_TDI

JTAG_GMUX_TDO

JTAG_ISP_TDI

JTAG_ISP_TDO

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY	SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010
PAGE TITLE	Graphics MUX (GMUX)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 96 OF 132
	SHEET: 87 OF 101

PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

PPBUS_G3H
F9700 3AMP-32V-467 603-HF BOTTOM
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
CRITICAL Q9706 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDBKLT_EN_L
Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
BKLT_PLT_RST_L
PP5V_S0
PPBUS_SW_BKL
CRITICAL L9701 33UH-1.8A-110MOHM 1217AS-2SM
CRITICAL D9701 SOD-123 RB160M-60G
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402
C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9714 0.010UF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 402
XW9720 SM
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
PP3V3_S0
C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
BKL_VSYNC_R
NO STUFF R9754 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C9741 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
GMUX_VSYNC
NO STUFF C9740 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
NO STUFF R9740 47.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9741 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM
R9704 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9704 33PF 5% 50V C0BM 402
U9701 25-BUMP-MICRO LP8550
VSYNC FILTER ISET FSET SCLK SDA PWM EN FAULT VDDIO VLDO VIN SW_0 SW_1 FB OUT1 OUT2 OUT3 OUT4 OUT5 OUT6 GND_S GND_L GND_SW GND_SW
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
TP_BKL_FAULT
CRITICAL
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
R9716 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I_LED=22.7mA
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)
XW9710 SM
GND_BKL_SGND
BKLT:PROD R9717 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_1
BKLT:PROD R9718 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_2
BKLT:PROD R9719 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_3
BKLT:PROD R9720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_4
BKLT:PROD R9721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_5
BKLT:PROD R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_6

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SMT	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SMT	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC MASTER=K901 KIRAN SYNC DATE=06/25/2010

LCD Backlight Driver

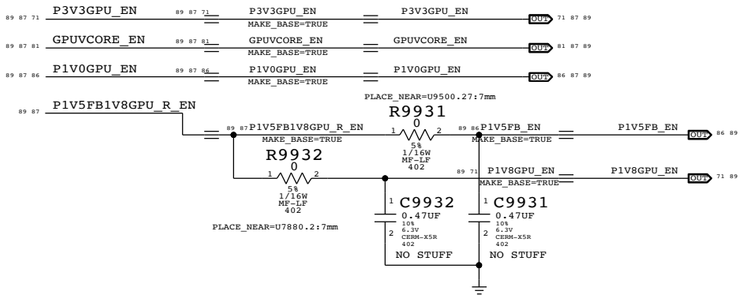
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 97 OF 132
SHEET: 88 OF 101

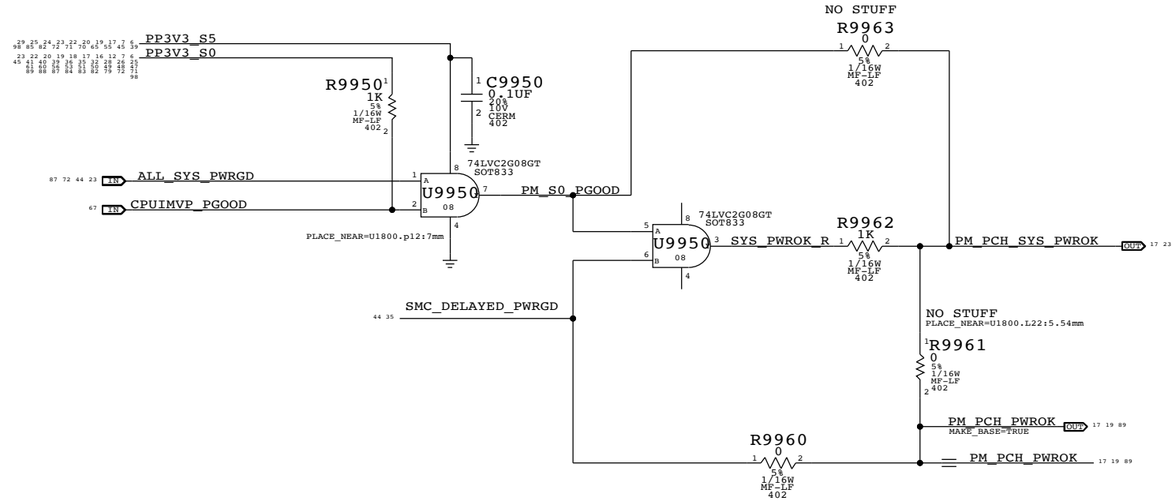
GPU Rail Sequencing

Whistler GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:

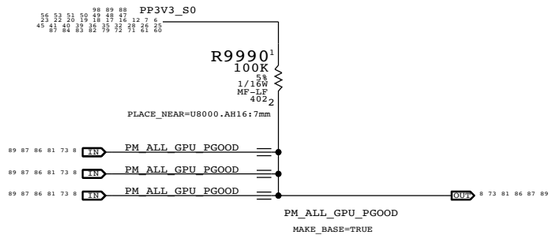
1) GPU_3.3V
2) GPUVcore
3) GPU_1.0V
4) GPU_1.8V;GDDR5 1.5/1.35V



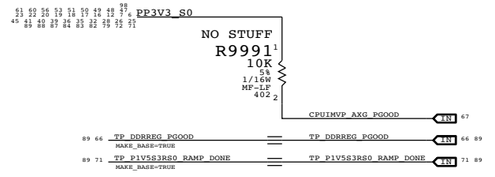
PCH S0 PWRGD



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



Unused PGOOD signal



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 99 OF 132

SHEET 89 OF 101

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG (DG-407364_v1.5), Section 2.8

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	6 9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	6 9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	PCIE	CPU_PECI	10 19 44
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 29
XDP_CPU_PWRGOOD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	23
XDP_BDRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 25
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP0	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP1	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP2	
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..16>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	10 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT	8
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 67
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_PSI_L	
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_RBIAS	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP3	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP2	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP1	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP0	
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	8
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPUIMVP_IMON	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 69
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 69
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 67
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	GFX_VID<6..0>	8
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_VR_EN	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFXIMVP_IMON	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	73
PEG_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	8 73
PEG_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	73
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 67
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 67
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 67

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 100 OF 132

SHEET: 90 OF 101

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3:

DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 6 11 26
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 6 11 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 6 11 27

SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: | SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 101 OF 132

SHEET: 91 OF 101

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	8 17 83
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	8 17 83
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>	8 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>	8 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	18 87
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	18 87
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 41
T21 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	41
T21	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	6 41
T21 PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP	16
PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P	18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N	18 24
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P	18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N	18 24
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 42
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 42
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	8 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	8 24
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	6 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	6 31
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 31
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 52
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 52
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P	24 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N	24 43
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	18
T21 USB_T29A	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_P	8 24
T21	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_N	8 24

SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 102 OF 132

SHEET: 92 OF 101

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 6 16 44 46 87
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 6 16 44 46 87
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L 6 25 46 87
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 18 25
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 25 44
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 6 25 46
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK 16 23 26 28 30 41 47 61 88
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA 16 23 26 28 30 41 47 61 88
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK 16 47
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA 16 47
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK 16 47
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA 16 47
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 16 56
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R 56
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 16
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK 46
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI 46
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO 16 46
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L 46
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N 36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P 16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N 16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P 16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N 16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P 6 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N 6 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P 16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N 16 31
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P 6 16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N 6 16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N 38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P 16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N 16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P 16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N 16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N 38
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P 16
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N 16
T26 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P 16 33
T26	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N 16 33
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P 16
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N 16
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P 16
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N 16
T25	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK 16
T26	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN 16 25
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P 16 73
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N 16 73
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P 16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N 16 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P 16 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N 16 31
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P 16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N 16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P 8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N 8 16
T26 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> 8 9 33
T26 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> 8 9 33
T26 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0> 33
T26 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0> 33
T26 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> 8 9 33
T26 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> 8 9 33
T27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> 33
T26 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> 33

SYNC MASTER=K92 MLB SYNC DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 132

SHEET 93 OF 101

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Attila Farkas Email - 8/2/10

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	32 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA_R<7..0>	
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD_R	32
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R	32
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	32 36
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD	32 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK	32 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R_L	32

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAP	6 38 40
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAN	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBP	6 38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBN	6 38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC SYNC DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE

Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 104 OF 132

SHEET 94 OF 101

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	6 84
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	6 84
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	6 84
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P_P<1..0>	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P_N<1..0>	84
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	6 84 85
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	6 84 85
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	6 84 85
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	6 84 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	6 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	6 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	84
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	6 84 95
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	6 84 95
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	84
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	84
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	84
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	6 84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	6 84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	84 85
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P_P<3..2>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P_N<3..2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	95
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	95
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	33 47 84
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	33 47 84
T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	33
T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	33
T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	33
T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	33
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	6 8 33 84

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 105 OF 132

SHEET: 95 OF 101

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 31 44 47 53 54
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 31 44 47 53 54
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	44 47 50
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	44 47 50
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	6 31 44 47 50 79
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	6 31 44 47 50 79
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 44 47 62 63
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 44 47 62 63
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	44 47 100
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	44 47 100

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	63
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	63

SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 132

SHEET 96 OF 101

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	75 76
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	75 76
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	75 76
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_A<8..0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_A<8..0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_ABI_L	6 75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_ABI_L	6 75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RAS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RAS_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CAS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CAS_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WE_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WE_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CKE_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CKE_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CS_L	75 76
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	6 75 76
FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	6 75 76
FB_AB_RESET	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_RESET_L	75 76 77

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	75 77
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	75 77
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	75 77
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_A<8..0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_A<8..0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_ABI_L	6 75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_ABI_L	6 75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RAS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RAS_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CAS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CAS_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WE_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WE_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CKE_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CKE_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CS_L	75 77
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	6 75 77
FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	6 75 77

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	83 87
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	83 87
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	83 87
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	83 87
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	83 87
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	6 82 83

Whistler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	78 79
GPU_CLK100M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK100M	78 79
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	78 79
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	83 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	83 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUXCH_P	8 78 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUXCH_N	8 78 83

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Whistler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 132
SHEET 97 OF 101

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

K91 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	9 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	9 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	50 78
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	50 78
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	48 64
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	48 64
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	48 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	48 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N	48 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P	48 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	49 68
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	49 68
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	49
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_N	59

K91 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 31
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	49 63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	49 63
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	6 42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	6 42
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	6
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	6
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	6 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	6 42
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_N	59
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	6 59 60
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	6 59 60
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	6 59 60
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	52
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	52
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	45 55 65 70 71 72 82 85 89 4 7 17 19 20 22 23 24 25 29 39
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	48 49 50 51 53 56 60 61 71 72 4 7 12 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 25 75 82 83 84 87 88 89 41 45 47 8
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	
		GND	GND	

SYNC MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE
Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 108 OF 132
SHEET 98 OF 101

K91 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.13 MM	0.13 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

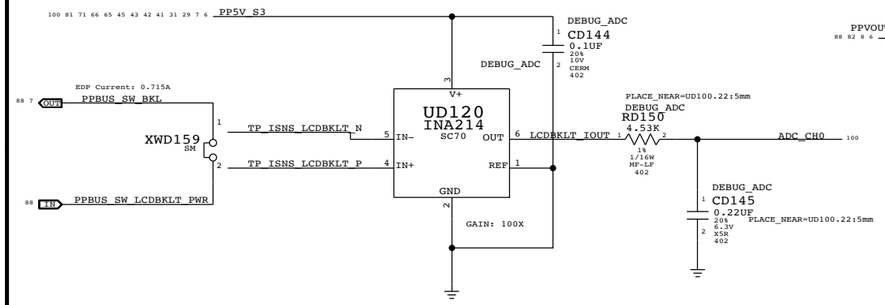
SYNC MASTER=K18 MLB SYNC DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCB Rule Definitions

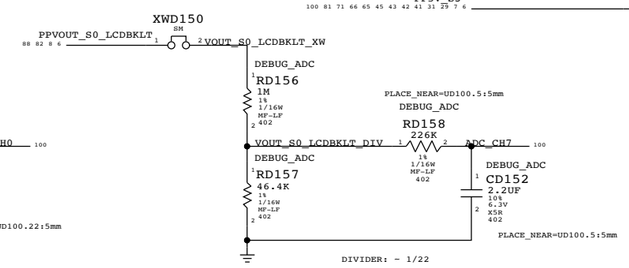
Apple Inc.

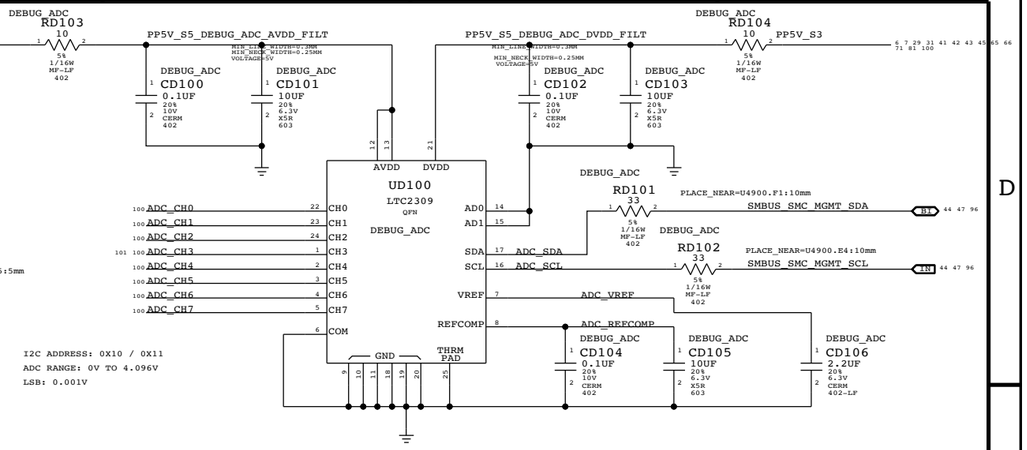
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 109 OF 132
SHEET 99 OF 101

LCD BKLT Current Sense

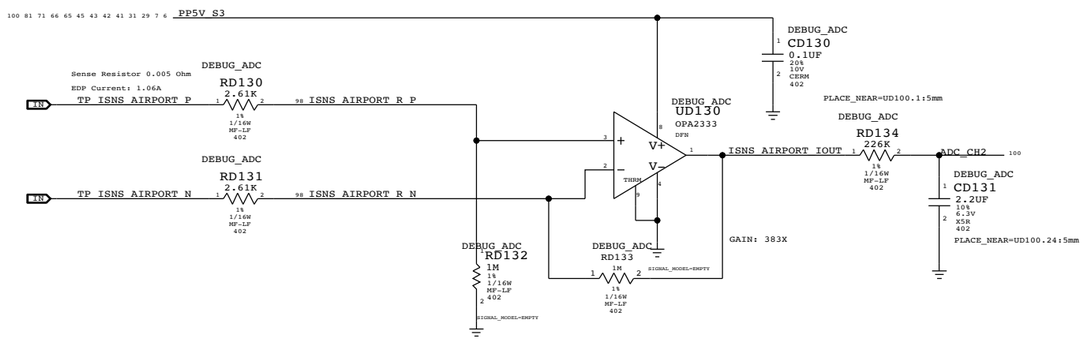


LCD BKLT Voltage Sense

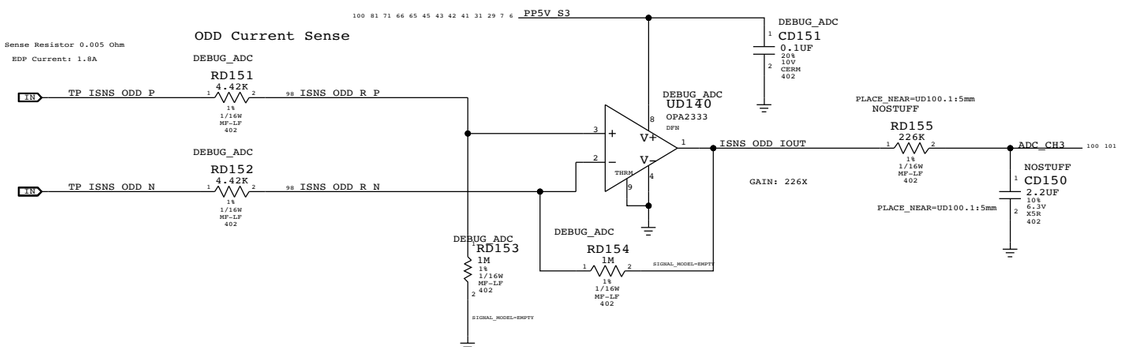




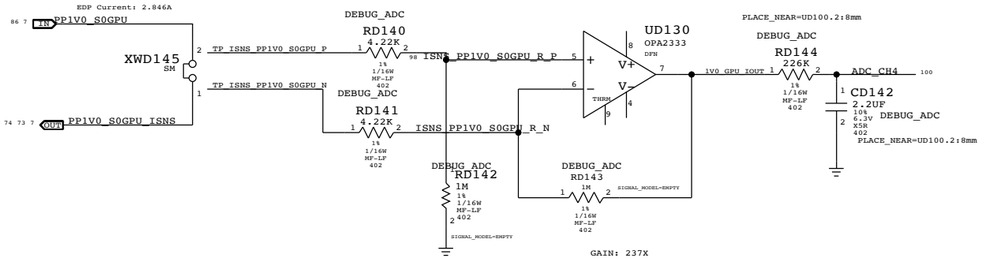
AIRPORT Current Sense



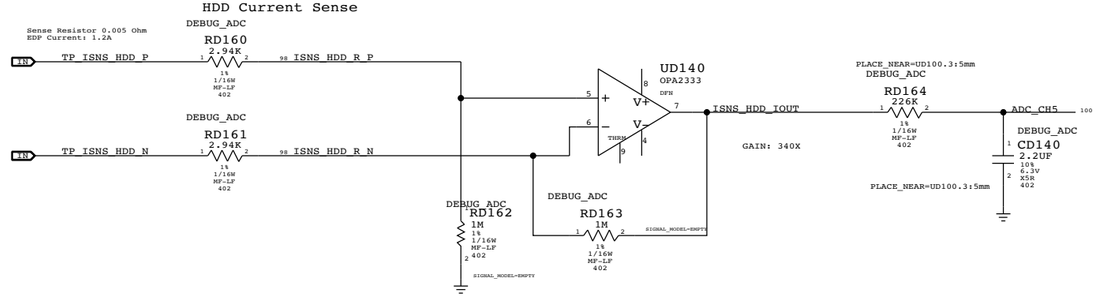
ODD Current Sense



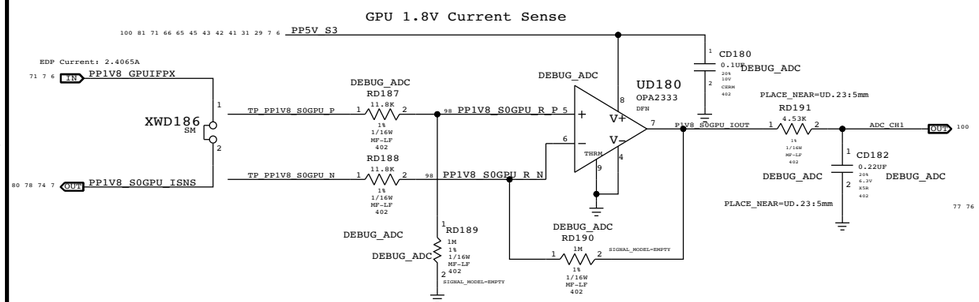
GPU 1.0V Current Sense



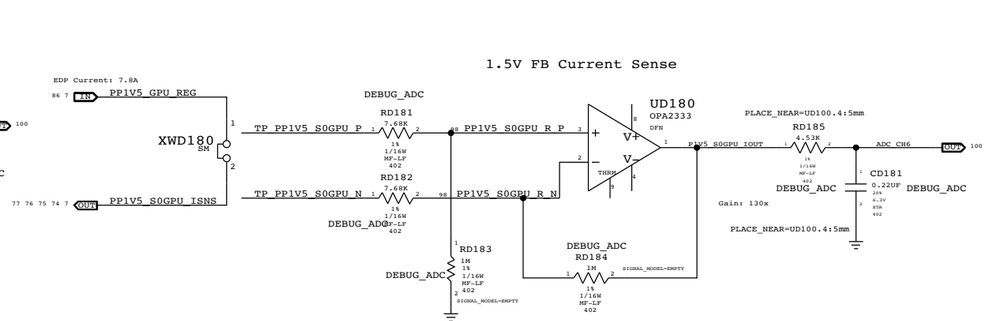
HDD Current Sense



GPU 1.8V Current Sense



1.5V FB Current Sense



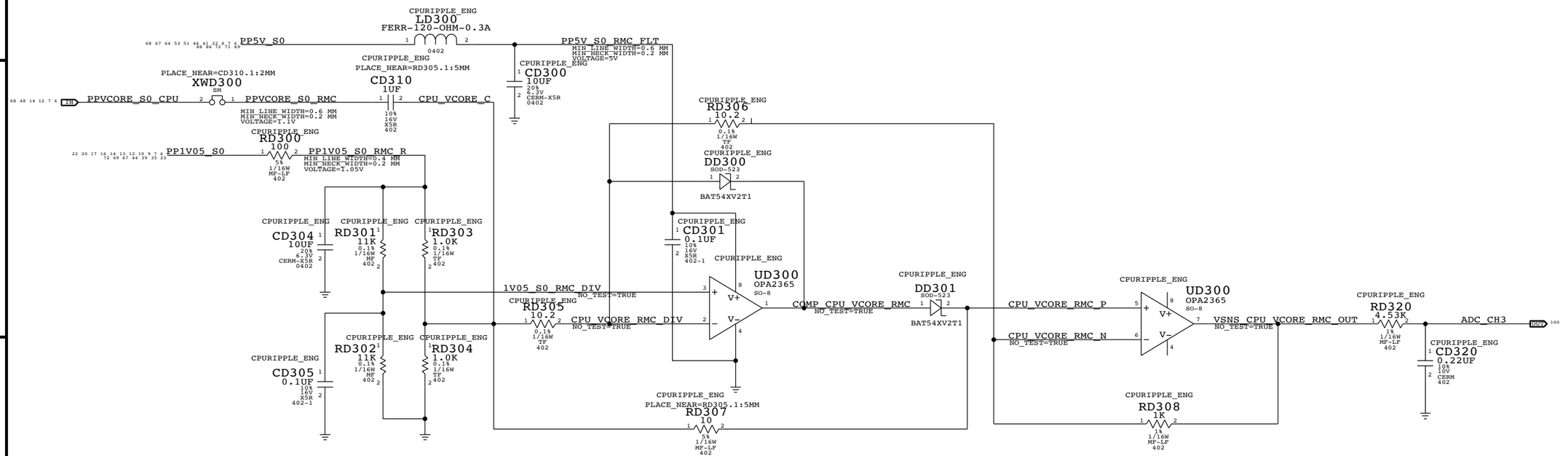
SYNC MASTER=K91 DINESH | SYNC DATE=08/06/2010

PAGE TITLE

DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE
	D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	130 OF 132
SHEET	100 OF 101



SYNC MASTER=K91 DINESH SYNC DATE=08/18/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Supplies BIST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 132 OF 132

SHEET 101 OF 101